

YOUR DAILY GUIDANCE FOR MARCH AND APRIL

ASTROLOGY

GUIDE



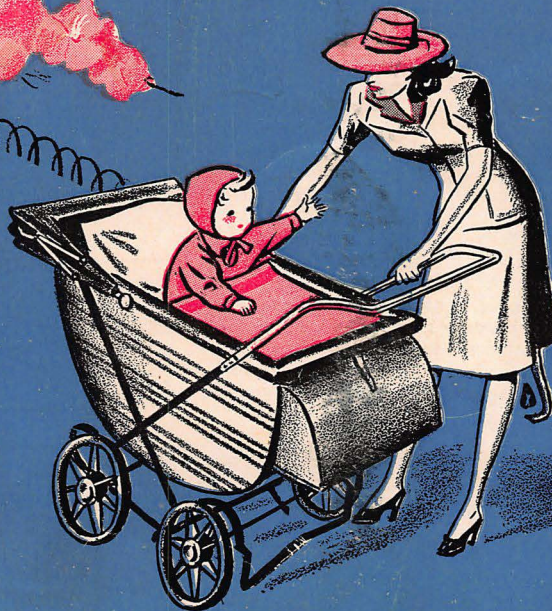
ALMA GRANING'S
WORLD FORECAST



MIND READING



HEALTH, WEALTH
AND THE STARS



♈
TWO MONTHS
GUIDE
★ IN ONE ★

♉
25¢

10th YEAR OF PUBLICATION



KNOWLEDGE
THAT HAS
ENDURED WITH THE
PYRAMIDS



A SECRET METHOD FOR THE MASTERY OF LIFE

WHENCE came the knowledge that built the Pyramids and the mighty Temples of the Pharaohs? Civilization began in the Nile Valley centuries ago. Where did its first builders acquire their astounding wisdom that started man on his upward climb? Beginning with naught they overcame nature's forces and gave the world its first sciences and arts. Did their knowledge come from a race now submerged beneath the sea, or were they touched with Infinite inspiration? From what concealed source came the wisdom that produced such characters as Amenhotep IV, Leonardo da Vinci, Isaac Newton, and a host of others?

Today it is known that they discovered and learned to interpret certain *Secret Methods* for the development of their inner power of mind. They learned to command the inner forces within their own beings, and to master life. This secret art of living has been preserved and handed down throughout the ages. Today it is extended to those who dare to use its profound principles to meet and solve the problems of life in these complex times.

This Sealed Book—FREE

Has life brought you that personal satisfaction, the sense of achievement and happiness that you desire? If not, it is your duty to yourself to learn about this rational method of applying natural laws for the mastery of life. To the thoughtful person it is obvious that everyone cannot be entrusted with an intimate knowledge of the mysteries of life, for everyone is not capable of properly using it. But if you are one of those possessed of a true desire to forge ahead and wish to make use of the subtle influences of life, the Rosicrucians (not a religious organization) will send you *A Sealed Book* of explanation without obligation. This Sealed Book tells how you, in the privacy of your own home, without interference with your personal affairs or manner of living, may receive these secret teachings. Not weird or strange practices, but a rational application of the basic laws of life. Use the coupon, and obtain your complimentary copy.

The ROSICRUCIANS

SAN JOSE

(AMORC)

CALIFORNIA



AMENHOTEP IV
Founder of Egypt's
Mystery Schools

Use this
coupon for
FREE
copy of book

SCRIBE A.B.A.
The Rosicrucians (AMORC)
San Jose, California

Please send free copy of Sealed Book,
which I shall read as directed.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

ASTROLOGY GUIDE



EDITOR

DAL LEE, M.A.F.A.

MARCH - APRIL

1946

Vol. 9 No. 2



ASTROLOGY GUIDE brings you outstanding articles by eminent astrological authorities, in addition to exclusive department features. These articles are selected for instructive, educational and entertaining value. This magazine is directed towards the novice as well as the advanced student of Astrology.

ASTROLOGY GUIDE subscribes to and also endorses the Codes of Ethics adopted by the American Federation of Astrologers and the Astrologers' Guild of America.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

The Most Popular Astrological Text In The World	4
<i>Editorial</i>	
World Of Tomorrow..... Alma C. Granting	7
<i>An Astrological Analysis Covering the World</i>	
The World's Greatest Clock..... Worth Smith	10
<i>Gizeh Marks the Centuries</i>	
Superstition?.....	12
<i>Lay Press Has Peculiar Ideas of Its Own</i>	
History's Number One Failure: SCIENCE... Dal Lee	14
<i>The Scientists Fear Their Achievements</i>	
Psychoanalyze Yourself By Astrology.. Robert A. Hughes	16
<i>Be Aided By Celestial Orderliness</i>	
Astrological Beauty In Our Religions... Wilbur Adams	18
<i>It Is Surprising How Alike We All Are</i>	
Planets Reveal The Quality Of Love. Elizabeth Aldrich	20
Spiritual Fellowship..... Manly P. Hall	22
<i>Sincerity Is a Great Virtue</i>	
Simplified Ephemeris for March and April.....	24
Health, Wealth—And The Stars..... Lots Haines	25
<i>It Is Not Difficult to Have Real Wealth</i>	
Your Day-By-Day Mentor.....	27
Diary Of Venus (Best March-April Love Dates).....	30
HOLLYWOOD Through The Eyes Of An Astrologer	
<i>Anthony Ariel</i>	31
Preview Of The Coming Year For Aries.....	33
The Sabbath And Your Soul.....	34
Your Occult Refresher Course.....	35
<i>Astrology—The Pyramid—Psychism</i>	
Preview Of The Coming Year For Taurus.....	37
Follow The Planets Through Your Life.....	38
<i>A Valuable Monthly and Daily Guide Chart for All Planetary Hour Table for March and April.....</i>	92

PLANETARY PREVIEW FOR MARCH AND APRIL

Monthly and Daily Guidance for Each Sign

ARIES—Those born from Mar. 21-Apr. 20..	40
TAURUS—Those born from Apr. 21-May 20.....	44
GEMINI—Those born from May 21-June 21.....	48
CANCER—Those born from June 22-July 22.....	52
LEO—Those born from July 23-Aug. 23.....	56
VIRGO—Those born from Aug. 24-Sept. 22.....	60
LIBRA—Those born from Sept. 23-Oct. 22.....	64
SCORPIO—Those born from Oct. 23-Nov. 22.....	68
SAGITTARIUS—Those born from Nov. 23-Dec. 21..	72
CAPRICORN—Those born from Dec. 22-Jan. 20..	76
AQUARIUS—Those born from Jan. 21-Feb. 19.....	80
PISCES—Those born from Feb. 20-Mar. 20.....	84

DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHISM

Telepathy Is Not Abnormal..... Eileen J. Garrett	89
<i>We Are All More or Less Psychic</i>	
Mind Reading And Clairvoyance... William Kennedy	91
Mercy Deaths..... John Hamilton	93
<i>It Is Wrong to Interfere With Karmic Law</i>	
Has This Ever Happened To You?.....	94
<i>True Psychic Experiences of Everyday Folks</i>	
Your Page And Mine..... Questions and Answers	96

ASTROLOGY GUIDE is published bi-monthly by the ASTRO DISTRIBUTING CORPORATION. Editorial and business offices are at 114 East 32nd Street, New York 16, N. Y., U. S. A. Reentered as second class matter December 12, 1938, at the Post Office in New York, N. Y., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Springfield, Mass. Entire contents copyrighted, 1946, by the Astro Distributing Company. Vol. 9, No. 2. Single copies 25c; yearly subscription, \$1.50; Canadian subscription, \$2.00; Foreign subscription, \$2.90. All manuscripts should be typewritten and accompanied by a brief biographical note. The editors and publishers will assume no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts. If return of manuscript is desired, a stamped, self-addressed envelope must be enclosed. All rights reserved. Applications for title pending at U. S. Patent Office.

The EDITOR'S OPINION



BASED ON ASTROLOGICAL PHILOSOPHY

THE MOST POPULAR ASTROLOGICAL TEXT IN THE WORLD



Following is a transcript of an address delivered by Dal Lee before the Washington Astrological Association the evening of October 9th last. Officials of other astrological societies have asked Mr. Lee to appear before their groups and repeat it. A number of astrologers and students suggested that we publish it. Mr. Lee's time is not easily divided to permit public addresses, so we decided to follow the suggestion to publish the speech.

DEAR friends, members of the Washington Astrological Association, and their guests:

When Mr. Grant asked me to tell him the title of my little talk for this evening, I was stymied at first. I thought to myself: "What could I possibly say to the astrologers and students in Washington that they have not heard time and again. Here I am, the editor of a magazine, all my time devoted to the mechanics of magazine production and none at all to astrological research. I really ought to go to Washington to learn something—not to tell them anything."

However, while studying Mr. Grant's letter, (which, of course, was written on the stationery of the American Federation of Astrologers), my eye was attracted by the design on the letter-head, the triangle within the circle. I immediately thought of another triangle, namely: the Pyramid which is impressed on the Great Seal of our country—and I remembered that this highly important symbol is now, and has been for some ten years, reproduced on the basic unit of our currency, the dollar bill.

I consider myself quite fortunate in having one of these bills with me at the moment, and if it is also one of your lucky days, maybe you

have a copy on your person too. If so, would you be so kind as to look at it now, while I am studying mine?

Now, I titled my little talk, "The Most Popular Astrological Text in the Word." To you and me this dollar serves as an astrological text even though it does not so serve those who know nothing about astrology. The designation "popular" goes without explanation. In fact this little slip of paper is so popular that all over the planet we find people clamoring for billions of copies. It is an assumption without deliberation that this dollar of ours can work wonders. That is the consensus among our allies, near-allies, pseudo-allies and even our enemies. And they are all correct in their judgment here. This dollar can and does work wonders.

Why are miracles inherent in our dollar? Because we are a free nation, because of free enterprise? Yes—but why do we enjoy free enterprise in a free nation when no other people in the world have it? The answer is right there on the dollar, for all to see.

Notice the two Latin inscriptions—one above the Pyramid, the other below. The one—**ANNUIT COEPTIS**—means Blessed Inception, or "He Has Blessed Our Beginnings." The other—

NOVUS ORDO SECLORUM—translates to, "The New Order Forever."

Recently others thought they would institute a new order, but they failed. The real new order began in 1776 and shall never fail. And why shall it never fail? That's simple. Look at the design again. Do we not see God Almighty Himself hovering above that Pyramid? Look at that brilliant All-Seeing Eye carefully. Perceive there is nothing there to denote a Hindu or Egyptian god; or a Jewish god; or a Protestant god; or a Catholic god; or a Moslem god, an Orthodox or Reformed God. It is THE God of all. HE is our Leader.

We, the greatly fortunate citizens of the United States of America, are a people—and the world's only people—who possess both the boldness and humility to call on, and depend on, the oversight of the only One who can bring forth good fruit. We in America have the one Leader who can perform miracles. And we dare say so on our Great Seal. And we spread this reassuring message far and wide, into the humblest of our homes, wherever a single dollar might find its way. And when the bankrupt nations of the world call on us for copious portions of these dollars they are in fact calling on the Almighty for help, despite the fact that some of them renounce Him and in spite of the fact that many of their policies are spurious and their courses questionable.

Take another look at that Eye. It is encased in an equilateral triangle. In your mind place this triangle on a zodiacal chart. See how nicely the top angle sets on Capricorn, the lower-left one on Taurus, and the other on Virgo. That is the Earth Triplidity. That is our job on this planet, to make that triangle work. Notice it is in balance all around; the sides of the triangle are even. Capricorn is government, Taurus is wealth, and Virgo is the people—and when I say people I mean rich and poor, all religions, all races. And within this triangle is the Eye. It appears to admonish us. We seem to hear a voice saying: "For My part I have given you balance. For your own sake, live up to it!"

Well might we pray:—"Oh, Almighty Providence, we thank Thee for our founders who decided on this Great Seal for our great nation! Our great, pious forefathers who knew that disaster cannot overtake America because America is Thy country too. In our weakness; as a result of incompetence brought on by arrogance and pride, we may at times fail Thee; but we could not destroy Thee if we tried."

Let us examine our almighty dollar again. Study the Pyramid structure—the great rock that is always found solidly behind our Eagle on the Seal. Notice it follows the original exactly, the Pyramid in Egypt. It is incomplete at the top, as is that original. Recall that we are studying a solid triangle. Remember the top angle is Capricorn, or government. Thus—and let us not forget it—our forefathers knew that no man would ever live who could rule this country. The topmost place, the place of Amer-

" . . . WHEN I SAY PEOPLE I MEAN RICH AND POOR, ALL RELIGIONS, ALL RACES"

ica's real ruler, has been reserved to the Almighty.

The builders of the original Pyramid (and that took place 4,500 years ago, if you please) rejected the capstone for the apex of their glorious altar—"the stone which the builders rejected," as St. Paul put it. They knew, as St. Paul knew, and as we had better learn, that only a spiritual "rock" can fit this structure at its top. I speak these words in Washington, the material capstone of our land; and had I been asked to choose a place to speak, I could hardly have chosen better.

Well might we say, "Have courage, Mr. Truman. Take heed, Mr. Byrnes. Be careful and thoughtful, Senators and Congressmen. When confronted with problems and assailed by doubts; when your American souls quake, retire quietly to your innermost recesses and commune with your unseen, real Leader. And fear no man or country in the world."

Oh, if you and I could only make this dollar bill as popular astrologically in the sight of all the people as it is popular for its buying power. It is in fact our national prayer leaf—our material and spiritual substance at one and the same time. If we could only make all our citizens love that pyramid on the dollar as they love the dollar sign. We would have a better citizenry. They in turn would provide better legislators, and these latter would exhibit more promptness and dispatch, and we would have a better world.

What a pity that but a handful know anything about this pyramid. I daresay I could canvass both houses of Congress and be sadly disappointed. Our national leaders seem to know little about their true Leadership. To many of them, too, the dollar sign is resplendent—while the pyramid is darkened or completely hidden. I repeat—what a pity!

Even worse than a pity is the prevailing situation that calls for scoffing when Unseen Guidance is mentioned. The only folks in the country who know what is going on are called superstitious fools.

But, my dear friends in astrology, don't worry. Deep inside that glorious rock in Gizeh, has been limned the history of the race, past and future. Those of you sufficiently fortunate to have been led to investigate the original of your dollar's spiritual background, know that the ancient architects forecast present-day events for us. You know about the great American Step, and that it means world leadership to come to your country and mine. The measures place this Step in 1844, when the agitation for Texan independence began in earnest, and which led to the days of 1846. It was the

era of the Mexican War, when we completed our country's westward expansion, making us the great nation we are today, the great America that has just finished saving the world from slavery, even if we are not being thanked for it. God knows what He is doing. He cares little about diplomats. The American Step marks off 1846. The hundred year cycle is about up. 1946 is around the corner. And then crucial 1947. Then epochal 1948, soon to be followed by world-shaking 1953.

My friends, you and I are living in "that day." "In that day," saith Isaiah, "there shall be a witness unto the Lord. An altar built in the midst of Egypt and at the border thereof." Thus prophesied Isaiah. Take your compass and dividers some time. Use them on a map of Egypt. Study the delta of the river Nile. It forms an arc of a perfect quadrant, the center of which is right where the Great Pyramid stands—where it stood when it was built and where it is today. Of the original seven wonders of the world, this is the only one left standing. This one still stands because God's Nature will not destroy God's Witness.

"In that day there shall be a witness." We are in that day now. It began in 1914 when the first phase of the European War broke out. It is not yet ended. It will end in 1953. And where is the witness? On the American dollar bill, my friends, to tell the rest of the world where they will have to look for salvation. They are already coming to us for sackfuls of dollars, but the Lord has something else in mind for them before it is all consummated. They will also have to come to us for spiritual regeneration and leadership. They will have to become Pyramid-conscious as they now are dollar-sign minded.

You know as well as I do that the Aquarian Age is close at hand—the age of the air and ether. Uranus rules Aquarius. It is the Uranian Age. The atom bomb is of the element uranium. Strange, isn't it, this similarity between uranium and Uranian. And the split atom brought us two new elements, named by the scientists as neptunium and plutonium. Surely you folks must have been amused, as I was, when noticing our materialist friends choosing the planets Neptune and Pluto as sponsors of these new elements.

God chose America to be first with the atomic bomb because America is God's chosen country. And He chose us to be the first to devise a defense against the bomb. Let us not worry about this bomb. It is merely a signal, albeit a terrible one, that the hour has struck. What the world needs now is a spiritual atomic bomb. That's coming, too. And, as usual, it will come from the Almighty through his chosen country.

Television is coming, radar is here, atomic energy is coming—into every household eventually. The American household first of course. General air travel is coming. It is the sign of the ether age, the Aquarian Age, the Uranian Age, named for the planet Uranus. This justifies all the predictions ever made by astrologers concerning the new times.

But it also means the Age of Brotherhood, and you might well ask me where one might dare look to see signs of that. The Aquarian Age seems to work only on the material side.

But, my friends, we are not yet in 1953. We still have the rest of 1945 to see through—and we have 1946—and 1947—and 1948. Yes, we are passing through a crisis, as a sick man must pass through one before he sees the horizon of health. We will have our internal troubles. Uranus is not yet out of Gemini and will not be before 1949. We have been badly behaved children in our Leader's sight, though we are beloved. We will be forced to pray.

Who can ever forget the cry to heaven for unity on the part of Franklin Delano Roosevelt the night before the 1944 election? You may be sure he did not pray thus in order to induce the heavenly host to vote the Democratic ticket. And we all know our present prayerful Harry Truman. We astrologers know High Heaven will be invoked many more times by the President of the United States before 1953 stills the troubled waters. But let us be thankful that in our place of national presidency we always find a man who, as was George Washington, is not ashamed to admit limitation and ask divine aid. And, in this country above all others, "ask and ye shall receive."

Selfishness runs rampant in our country today. We harbor certain elements that do not love America as God loves it. The dollar is entirely too much sought after because of its worth of one hundred cents, and nothing more or less. The fierceness of unbridled human emotion is noticed all over the world. It is the time of trial. We astrologers know it.

But we astrologers are not afraid. We are not gloom dispensers because we state the truth. We do not say everything is rosy when it is not; but neither do we indulge in talk that would lead one to believe that our end is near. The end of some of our errors and carelessness is near, but the end of America is not. To the contrary, America will reach her rightful, God-designed place in the near future.

Is it not a pity, I ask again, that our citizens know nothing of their blessed heritage? Imagine how easily we could overcome the problems of the next decade if everyone understood the Pyramid and acted accordingly. But even that will come. It must come, for nothing else can come to take its place in America.

Let us pray, we astrologers if no one else, that our national leadership finds the courage to assert itself, to take world leadership without a lot of time-wasting diplomatic error. Let the City of Washington turn to our Leader as George Washington often did. Let our President, his Cabinet and our Congress reflect on the Seal of our Country and act on the urge that comes of such reflection. There is nobody in the world we need fear with the Almighty on our side, with the All-Seeing Eye watching over our destiny.

I thank you for your kind attention.

WORLD OF TOMORROW

ASTROLOGICAL VIEW OF WORLD AFFAIRS

ALMA CRAWFORD GRANING



MARCH

H EADLINES for March-April will continue to be sensational, at home and abroad. The Spring Quarter chart is of a strange kind, with Mars and Saturn in the 7th

angle of the USA. This refers to war, diplomatic relations with other countries, all foreign affairs; to marriage and divorce, to law and crime. When we find Mars and Saturn in this part of a national chart, we know that evil will sweep the land, that crimes, divorces, marital tragedies will make sensational news. And—there is no peace! One of our 1946 crises will relate to neighboring countries.

But all this seems to start with March 21. Earlier March comes under the sway of the New Moon of March 3. In this chart, we have a beautiful promise. I hope it will come true. We find the New Moon, Venus and Mercury all in Pisces, high in the midheaven of the USA chart. Mars and Saturn are rising, which is ominous; but they're well aspected by the Pisces planets. Uranus is in the 12th section, Pluto in the 2nd. Neptune and Jupiter are in Libra, in the nadir or 4th house.

This country will have little relief from the strife and discord it has been experiencing since August, 1945, until

Mars leaves the sign of Cancer in late April, 1946. But in earlier March, the planetary picture is such that the public will be taking steps to correct this condition. This is a fleeting opportunity and must be grasped: to avoid worse strife and turmoil from March 21 on! There will be a legal decision affecting labor this month. Foreign countries will be extremely important in the public mind, with American executives journeying to them. Shipping and transportation get a big boost here. Something sensational develops for aviation. Foreign affairs *can* be untangled and straightened out. Our part of the world will be more fortunate in prosperity. The better days of earlier March will be the 2nd, 5th, 9th. Thereafter Mercury opposes Neptune and the final conjunction of Mars-Saturn occurs on the 20th.

If you want an idea of the effect of this conjunction, check back to last October 26, then to January 20, 1946. And if you were born around July 9, 10; October 10, 11; January 7, 8; April 6, 7, 8, take particular precautions around March 20, about accidents, illness, quarrels, strife and dangers of some kind, for things will be tense for you.

A conjunction of Mars and Saturn is not favorable in its effect. And this last one occurs just a day before the Spring Quarter or equinox of March 21, so it is vitally decisive in influencing national, world or individual affairs. It shows a **WAR CRISIS**.

ADMINISTRATION SHOULD PREPARE EARLY IN MARCH TO AVERT THE BITTERNESS SHOWN FOR THE LATTER PART. LEGISLATION COMING AFFECTING LABOR. RELIGION TO SURGE FORWARD. FAMINE IN EUROPE. NO LET-UP IN CIVIL STRIFE IN ORIENT.

The general effect of these Mars-Saturn conjunctions from October, 1945 through March, 1946 is unfortunate for rulers and national leaders. It brings serious problems and dangers to the nations. Governments act autocratically, leaders die or fall from power, serious problems affect the army, navy, police. Rioting and turbulence threaten national amity and world peace. So we'll have all the quarreling and fighting reach its peak this month! The ascendant influence of Mars and Saturn for March is a fighting one; it shows military activity and actual fighting. These two months are very dangerous for public welfare, because of sickness as well as strikes, riots, murders, fires, crimes. The American public will be in an ugly, fighting mood. Weather conditions won't be good in later March. Earlier March can bring aggressive action to correct, improve and cure existing bad conditions. Later March will create the angry, aggressive action that is warlike—working against law and order. The public will be in an angry mood at Washington, including the Chief Executive and Congress.

Earlier March can be most constructive, though, for national and individual progress. If we can iron out our troubles and problems, we can avoid a national crisis later in March or April.

LONDON's chart is dangerous for British leaders and royalty. However, Venus and Mercury are in the 7th angle, which means a peace treaty or very fine diplomacy on the part of the English. London will be working toward peaceful adjustments. England's chart is good here. Since both the USA and British

charts are favorable in earlier March, they will naturally be working toward solution and adjustment of national and world problems. They can succeed; but the Sun squares Uranus in both charts, and this means a sudden shift, change and transfer of power or authority—political upheavals and change in leadership. England's chart continues to show the shifting of public opinion toward the socialistic pattern of 1945.

RUSSIA's chart is unfortunate. Jupiter is rising but is retrograding, thus minimizing its benefic power. Russia will be trying to hit a balance, unify difficulties with other powers, work out treaties and peace agreements. We won't be surprised to find Russia fighting some other power this month; but an agreement may be reached. This rising Jupiter is a victory item for the Russians. Stalin or other Russian leaders will be unfortunate. The Russian people seem to benefit more than its leaders this month. National mourning over fallen leaders of Russia is possible with Saturn highest of the planets over Russia at this time.

For EUROPE in general, the worst misery of decades will be mounting higher, for the Mars-Saturn conjunctions warn of terrible weather, epidemic and famine conditions. Not only this, but a rising tide of rebellion and civil strife will keep Europeans in an uproar. There will be no peace over Europe at this time of 1946.

The same is true in the ORIENT, where we find Mars-Saturn in the 7th house of the Tokyo chart. This means fighting and strife. The chief war zone of the earth seems to center in the Orient at this time.

Economically, our own country should be more optimistic and prosperous. More constructive trends can be expected in earlier March.

APRIL

This chart as it is related to the earth is very different to that of March. We find Neptune and Jupiter in the Mid-heaven. It is generally victorious for the

United States. Power and success for the nation and administration can be achieved, or the reverse. These are testing days for the Administration.

This chart is still ominous for foreign relations. Saturn is on the cusp of the 8th, Mars is there applying to Pluto. This indicates a rising death rate. Violence, crimes, accidents, disasters will take a heavy toll of lives this month.

I think it advisable to analyze the prominent planetary configurations of this part of 1946 to help readers understand the general trend or pattern of these months. Conditions continue to be largely adverse while Mars, Saturn, Jupiter are forming adverse aspects. This continues through May 5. Thereafter, a series of better aspects begin.

April's chief aspect is the square of Mars to Jupiter, helped along by the Sun's opposition to Jupiter, its square to Mars. April is a very inflationary kind of month. The interpretation of Mars square Jupiter (this series of aspects began last September and culminate now) is excitement about religion and religious topics, increase of crimes, infectious diseases, martial excitement. This is a warlike trend. It excites the public against national leaders and will bring deaths that cause national sorrow. This is a critical period for the President.

After these weeks of 1946, we can settle down to a more normal program of living. The crisis exists from mid-December, 1945 on through May 5, when Jupiter and Saturn finish their adverse aspects. Immediately thereafter, Jupiter and Uranus begin their favorable aspects that continue for several weeks. This means change for the better.

So while the critical, more dangerous conditions threaten, try to hold steady and avoid explosiveness. Conditions around the world will be warlike, feverish, violent and criminal. The danger of actual war is so great that I hesitate to express my thoughts as I study these charts. The other danger at this time is that of epidemics, or disasters such as

earthquakes and storms that take many lives.

April should be an exciting month for real estate and land values, Agricultural interests will be activated. With the April New Moon falling in the nadir or 4th angle of the chart for the United States, a new political party may start or greater power and popularity will go to the Republicans (the 4th section of a chart signifying the political party out of power).

A financial crisis will be in the making during March and April, likely reaching its peak or climax during the first week of May. It won't be wise to be speculating, for when Jupiter squares Saturn (as happened last December 19) there is a checking of inflationary movements. While April, with Mars so very strong, is inflationary, the month will be ending on the deflation note.

I am personally happy about what I see in the March-April charts, for they definitely show the close or ending of the trend of world and national conditions that have been so violent and provoking. Dangers exist here. But the crisis will be reached, and the trend will be checked.

Make sure that you and yours come through these months without mishap or loss. Handle your irritating problems, fears, dangers and personal problems wisely. Be ready to move ahead with 1946, after these violently testing conditions have been ended. All the pent-up explosiveness in world affairs will reach their state of crisis—to flame into actual fighting and continuation of War II, or be solved by diplomacy.

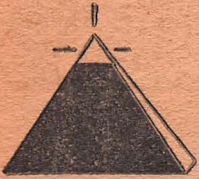
April is the Destiny Month of 1946; it is a month to adjust your own problems, to try to unify differences and harmonize your personal relations. For how can we expect nations to do so when individuals can't, or won't? The spirit of strife and discord now so strongly affecting the world is felt first by the individual. Everybody will now be tense and explosive. Handle your own personal volcanoes. The earth will keep going.

The World's Greatest Clock

It Ticks Off Our Centuries As a Watch Does the Minutes

WORTH SMITH

Author of "Miracle of the Ages," "The House of Glory" and "Isles of Splendor"

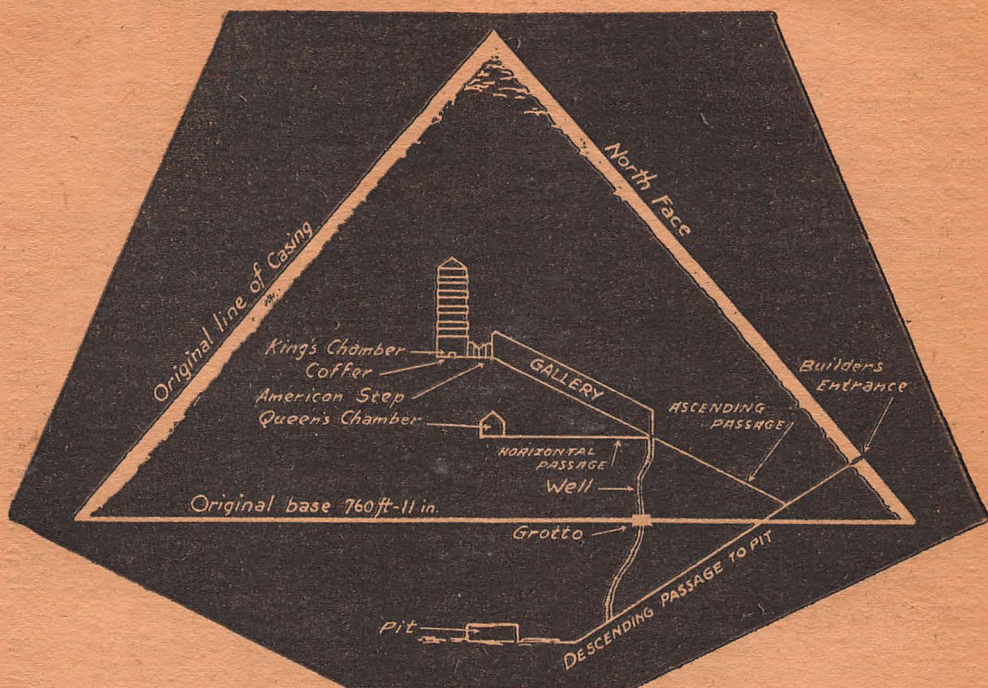


FREQUENTLY the Great Pyramid is called "the Bible in Stone". That is an appropriate synonym indeed. As it is in the case of a book, so

it is with the vast, ancient "world-altar" of Gizeh. However beautiful, artistic and expensive the binding of a book may be, it is not that which gives it an enduring value. Rather it is the degree of wisdom and inspiration one may harvest from the message within. At one time the First Pyramid possessed both features to a remarkable degree. As originally finished its exterior had twenty-two acres of superbly-polished, whitest limestone surfaces which, when agleam like a gigantic jewel in the desert sun, made of it an object of breathtaking grandeur. Its four faces were so designed and executed as to serve a practical purpose. It was an enormous sundial and beacon of reflections, hence was a perfect time-piece and calendar of the seasons. It was built upon, even into, the surface of the earth and in exact, scientific accord with the natural laws of the earth in its relation to the solar system. Moreover the great structure had no mechanical parts. Consequently, it was "fool-proof"; not the slightest error was possible to the giant "clock" and master regulator.

The same sublimity of text and masterly expression of a supernal wisdom were consciously designed for the interior. Again the basis of both is that of mathematics, most capably applied to the number, the size, the plan, the location and the arrangement of the several passages and chambers within the building. Fortunately for us, all of these are still intact and relatively undamaged, as the builders intended them to be for many centuries to come. Their respective messages, when deciphered and interpreted, speak so eloquently and comprehensively they compose a library of books, as it were, which are the finest of standard texts on geometry, astronomy, chronology, metrology, symbology and prophecy. It is expedient, therefore, that one view the details of the interior in order to gain a basis for understanding them. So let us go now into the passage-system on a brief, fireside journey of exploration.

The sole entrance into the Great Pyramid, at the time of its completion and for thirty-five centuries thereafter, bears the name of "the Builders' Entrance". It is on the north face about fifty feet up the slope from the base, just east of the centerline. That small, rectangular opening is the mouth of a long, dark bore of the same size which slopes acutely downward through the lower portion of the edifice, and through the native stone of the plateau beneath, then continues on



a level plane to the brink of the great "Pit", a subterranean vault of stygian darkness which is most repellent. There "the Descending Passage", as this long tube is called, terminates.

Eleven hundred inches down from the Builders' Entrance, a second tunnel of identical size opens through the ceiling of the Descending Passage, inclined upward at the same angle of slope. It is known as "the Ascending Passage". Its mouth is still hermetically sealed by "the Granite Plug", however, and around that one must detour by way of the alternate route forced through the sandstone by Al Mamoun's band of desecrators. The Ascending Passage continues about 125 feet and ends abruptly at a triple junction.

Directly ahead on a level course is "the Horizontal Passage". It is the same size as the other two and extends southward approximately 100 feet into "the Queen's Chamber" which is almost cubical, has a gabled ceiling 20 feet high at the apex of the arch, and which is finished in limestone throughout. Deeply cut into the east wall of this room is that strange

notch known as "the Great Niche".

The second route, from the three-way junction, begins only one step forward, in the floor. It is a square hole, jagged, sharp-edged, torn and black. That is the mouth of "the Well" which drops sheer and twisting, down through the masonry into the way-station known as "the Grotto", and on through it until the bore breaks through the roof of the Descending Passage near the Pit. The Well, incidentally, is so forbidding it is not on record that any human has ever negotiated its course.

The third route one may pursue from the junction immediately opens into a long, narrow, high-ceilinged chamber of great grace and beauty, the floor of which is a continuation of that of the Ascending Passage, at the same upward slant. This large room is "the Grand Gallery", one of the most highly symbolical and prophetic of the chambers. It extends nearly 160 feet. At its south end is the "Great Step", latterly more generally known as the "American Step", a large stone exactly one yard high. Just beyond that the south end of the Gallery drops

steeply down to form the mouth of the shortest, and one of the two lowest and smallest, passages in the whole structure. That tube is horizontal and leads southward into "the Ante Chamber" which is about twelve feet high, and from the ceiling of which depends "the Granite Leaf". On the south side of the latter is the famous "Boss Stone", the long-sought key to the solution of many of the magnificent, mystical Pyramid auguries.

Beyond the Ante-Chamber, at the floor, in the south wall, at the east side, is another, and the last, low passage. That tunnel is a little more than 100 inches long; then it opens suddenly into the final, and by far the sublimest, hall of the Pyramid, a large room which is called "The King's Chamber", and which is finished in granite. On the floor of that vault, not far from the western wall, sits the celebrated granite "Coffer", which is wide open and empty, just as it has always been empty, since it is the ultimate witness, in its symbolism, of humanity's greatest victory, that of the attainment of immortality.

The prophecies of the passage-system are so many and cover such a great scope of time a book is required to list them and to do justice to an interpretation of them. They extend over forty-six centuries, from the date of the Pyramid's erection. But since some of the prognostications bespeak so clearly and definitely the glorious destiny of our own America as the "great nation" of Spirit's promise for "the latter days", in which we are now living, it is the natural that we should find them of compelling fascination. Therefore, let us, in our next article, note what the ancient wisemen who designed and built "the Miracle of the Ages" long ago stated would be America's mission. We will examine the "American Step" and attempt to interpret its symbology. The true worth of science, when guided by the true religious spirit, will soon be made known; and it is our great America, the land of Destiny, that is chosen to enlighten the world.

SUPERSTITION?

LIFE Magazine Publishes an Interesting Story About the Great Pyramid—Interesting Because It Reveals a Deplorable Lack of Knowledge and Understanding.

LIFE Magazine's issue of December 3rd last, presented its readers with a pictorial story of the Great Pyramid of Gizeh. It consisted of eleven photographs interestingly captioned, with additional reading matter of some one thousand words. The main title of the story was THE BUILDING OF THE GREAT PYRAMID, explaining that "Bel Geddes Models Reconstruct for 'Encyclopaedia Britannica' How Biggest Pyramid Was Built"; with a sub-title that tells us "The Pharaoh Changed His Mind Twice".

Any student of the Pyramid could see glaring errors and inconsistencies in the account of LIFE'S writer. The photographs of the Bel Geddes models are beautiful and life-like, so much so that the average reader would be given the impression they presented the facts. For our part, we are not much concerned about these models, for the careful reader would consider it important that the author admits "the data on which they (the models) were built is necessarily a combination of fact, good probability and not so good possibility." However, he adds, "Most of what is known today was set down, in about 450 B.C., by Herodotus, much of whose information was used in these pages." It happens that the authority William Kingsland went rather deeply into what Herodotus reported on the subject, and nowhere does he mention that the builders used anything like the ramps Mr. Bel Geddes' imagination gives us. Also, it is quite untrue that "most of what is known today was set down by Herodotus", who really should be given credit for only a fragment of what is known.

The article doesn't bother to inform its readers that there is considerable doubt about who the builders of the

Gizeh Pyramid were. It is taken for granted that the Egyptians who built the others naturally built them all. Not a word is said about the marked differences between the Gizeh Great One and the others which are all inferior in many respects. It is stated, "By the Pharaoh Khufu's time Egyptian culture had reached a peak of vigor and originality." Contrast that with this by the authority Riffert: "The claim that he (Khufu) built it is without any supporting evidence. One of the never-omitted achievements of royalty is to immortalize its own great deeds. No record has yet been found in which Cheops (Khufu) proclaimed himself the builder of the Great Pyramid. Furthermore, no ancient writing of any value ascribes its erection to him." And this by Bunsen: "The old Egyptians were never a highly scientific people." And this by Everett: "Never was it in their power to understand, much less originate and enunciate the sublime science found in the Great Pyramid. The other pyramids were (examples) of Egypt, but they were totally wanting in all these elements of intellectuality (found in the Great Pyramid)." And finally Seiss: "Egypt was a hot-bed of idolatry from the beginning. . . . Their religion was in full sway when Cheops (Khufu) was born. Nothing . . . was deemed too insignificant to be inscribed with the name of the owner, and a votive dedication of the object to some patron divinity. And yet, here is the Great Pyramid, the largest, finest and most wonderful edifice in all Egypt, situated in the midst of an endless round of tombs, temples and monuments, all uniformly loaded down with these idolatrous emblems and inscriptions; and in all its long avenues, Grand Gallery and exquisite chambers, in any department or place whatever, there has never been found one ancient inscription or slightest sign of Egypt's idolatry."

LIFE's readers have been badly misinformed in the matter of who built the Great Pyramid. But the Pyramid's purpose was even worse misstated. The mis-

leading article tells us Khufu built it for his tomb, that he was buried there and that despoilers at a later time "emptied Khufu's sarcophagus". Yet Kingsland, who is not overly-friendly to Biblical Pyramidists himself but who went to Egypt to investigate, and who measured the passages himself, reports that it would have been impossible to negotiate these passages with a sarcophagus. His two volumes on THE GREAT PYRAMID IN FACT AND IN THEORY contain numerous references to this "tomb" idea. Here are a few: "We can hardly think that all this wonderful detail and variety is merely a matter of utilitarian construction; as, for example, if the building was erected merely to serve as a tomb." Commenting on the dimensions of the coffer and those of the passages, he writes: "We can hardly concede that it was possible to get it through with such a small clearance." Referring to the air chambers in the King's Chamber, he says: "This would certainly seem to indicate that the Chamber was intended for use, and not merely as a tomb."

Anyone familiar with the Pyramid's construction would surely judge this statement in the LIFE article ridiculous: "After the pharaoh's body had been sealed inside, the tunnels were blocked by stoppers of hard granite and granite trapdoors sliding in grooves." And to assert the pharaoh "changed his mind twice", first deciding to be buried in the Pit, then deciding on the Queen's Chamber and finally building the King's Chamber, is worse than ridiculous.

The article ignores the well shaft, the illustration tending to black it out. Such treatment is convenient if one wants to "prove" the tomb theory!

Lay-press writers delight in calling Pyramidists "superstitious", and LIFE's author is no exception. But how should we term lay-press writers who can believe their own nonsense? They seem to have rather a peculiar bent of mind themselves. Is it not a kind of superstition to accept statements not supported by facts?

—D. L.

History's Number One Failure:

SCIENCE

DAL LEE

WHAT must a scientist think of his world today! The hundred-year cycle just closing was the golden era of ma-

terialism. In the heavens, as one of the Biblical signs, it opened with the discovery of the planet Neptune in 1846, and came to an end with the breaking of our Uranus element uranium in 1945, just fifteen years after the discovery of Pluto. Uranus: uranium; Neptune: neptunium; Pluto: plutonium; there they are, the invisible planets now allotted as sponsors to our most revolutionary elements, chosen as such by the scientists. (Scientists turned astrologers!)

The greatest "progress" in "civilization" has been made since the middle of the 19th century—according to materialistic scientists. True, late in the 18th century (the days of the French Revolution and the Paris Commune) there started "things", but it was not until some seventy years later that the "ball" really got to "rolling". Astrologers, who do not have the benefit of materialistic "enlightenment", know about those 18th century days too, for they were marked on the celestial blackboard by the discovery of the planet Uranus. But it is the last 100-year span that deserves most of the "credit". The disciples of Baboeuf had struck the first "blow" for "freedom" from the religious "opiate". Then appeared the "world-saving" Marxists and the "culturally uplifting" devotees of Darwin. Down the years the "intel-

THE INTERNATIONAL PANORAMA TODAY PRESENTS A PITIFUL SHAMBLES. WE FIND SCIENTISTS STORMING OUR LEGISLATIVE HALLS CRYING OUT IN FEAR—IN FEAR OF THEIR OWN MACHINATIONS AND MACHINES

ligentsia" came, spreading "liberation" on all sides; down to our Haldanes, Shapleys and Einsteins. Einstein

that is, the "intellectual" result of whose relativity theory, as announced by himself back in 1930 (the year of Pluto's discovery), amounted to this: "*To anyone who is pervaded with the sense of causal law in all that happens, the idea of a Being who interferes with the sequence of events in the world is absolutely impossible. Neither the religion of fear nor the social-moral religion can have any hold on him. A God who rewards and punishes is for him unthinkable, because man acts in accordance with an inner and outer necessity, and would, in the eyes of God, be as little responsible as an inanimate object is for the movements it makes. The ethical behavior of man is better based on sympathy, education and social relationships and requires no support from religion.*" Great man of relativity, could you not suggest which branch of Science might create in a man's heart a bit of your hoped-for sympathy?

And so the gospel of Baboeuf, followed by the "liberating" preachments of Marx and Darwin, inspired the people to take "free reins". And there came the machine age, the mother of our present atomic age—of destruction.

If Science, as proxied by our scientific headliners the materialists, has anything to be proud of, what is it? After a hundred years of "liberating", the human

race today is held in the vise of fear, farther from liberation and human salvation than it ever has been during all the centuries of its existence. Having announced itself as humanity's liberator, Science today stands condemned as the greatest failure of all history.

Science has done nothing but put a wolf in grandma's clothes. What has it achieved? Wizardry in electricity? The better to kill the millions with, my dear. Great developments in aircraft? The quicker to get to you, my dear, with loaded bomb bays. Wonderful submarinal exploration and activity? The easier to sneak up on you, dearie, with my torpedoes. The discovery of the use of atomic energy? Now, now, dear, don't tempt me with your questioning.

Have the scientists given us anything at all? Housework saving devices? More time for mischief. Quick transportation? In order to get nowhere fast. Skyscraper office buildings? Just more people for overcrowded buses and trains. Better health? So that we might live longer in fear. Better sight? So that we might be made sick reading the news. Better hearing? So that radio newscasters and commentators might be able to twist our minds, aiming our souls toward perdition if they please. Warmer homes? So that we might quarrel in more comfort. Better clothing? So that we might make the neighbors jealous. Automobiles? So that we might kill more on the home front. Yes, they have made life easier—but what a life!

Has Science succeeded in placing a kind thought in anyone's mind? No. It hasn't even tried. To the contrary, all the things Science has given us have also produced envy, greed, murder and war. And as a matter of known fact, scientists have declared the Ten Commandments "outmoded".

Can anyone mention a branch of Science (outside the branch of astrology) that has ever attempted to quiet a man's soul? Not even psychiatry. A psychiatrist is interested in "mind", a finite mind. Give him credit for being the most ad-

PALESTINE

The New York newspaper PM recently sent a reporter to Palestine for first-hand knowledge of the situation there, in connection with the three-cornered problem: British-Arab-Jew. Although there is an astrological viewpoint, it is not the astrologer's wish to inject his comment on this question at present. Our reference just now is to the PM writer's first report which included interesting personal impressions of his own during his travels, from which we isolated the following:

I love America and feel at home in it. I also had an "at home" feeling in Western Europe; in London, in the bits of the Seventeenth Century still to be found around Fleet Street and the Strand; in Paris, that first incredible moment when one walks into Notre Dame; over Rome, seeing St. Peter's from the air; in Athens, where I climbed the Acropolis to stand in sadness before the blind and broken remains of the Parthenon. As a Westerner, I felt I was seeing parts of our great common spiritual home. One gets the difference at once in Egypt, where the Pyramids seem only tremendous curiosities, parts of an alien and monstrous other-world.

Naturally, to one interested in the Pyramid of Gizeh, the last sentence of the foregoing paragraph comes as a shock. Yet, is it not to be expected of a lay-press writer? How can anyone tutored under our present system of education, possibly know anything about that "other-world" which appears "monstrous". This lack of culture is in fact terrifying in its fruits. Think for a moment of that reporter's mission, his waste of time and complete failure. The Pyramid of Gizeh is the only place in the world where a solution to the Palestine problem might be found, and the reporter calls it "monstrous"! It is a "tremendous curiosity" in the eyes of the man who was sent to Palestine, in an effort to help dispel the fog. There he was within a few miles of it, within reach of that which he sought; but his entire training and background, religious and scientific, impelled him to bypass the "monstrosity". What an indictment! What an example of the utter futility of modern journalistic attempts to bring peace to the world.

vanced of the scientists, for he does deal in real human misfortune and tries to be of assistance—and often is. He accepts the subconscious mind, something most scientists laughed at not many years ago; and he thinks of the "psyche", though warily. He dare not go too deeply into psychism, lest the Hitlers of Science denounce him.

(Continued on page 106)

Psychoanalyze Yourself By Astrology

ROBERT A. HUGHES

OURS is a generation that stands on the cross-roads of greater personal understanding and universal education of human personality. Only a few individuals are endowed from birth with personalities that require little change or education. The vast majority are faced with many personality problems through the course of life.

A well-rounded and happily dispositioned personality suggests a very healthy physical inheritance, energy and a happy mental outlook. This is the type of personality that may be produced by healthy heredity, a happy home life and proper conditioning. These are the lucky children of the stars, but they are not always the most creative in the scheme of things. Their lives are too comfortable, too devoid of problems, too happy, to be forced far along any line of thought having as its objective greater understanding of human personality and character.

The great majority are not nearly so "lucky." Psychological research reveals that there are entirely too many people plagued by a sense of inadequacy or internal conflict, a sense of frustration that makes the happy or unimpeded expression of the personality impossible. Many of these people are unhappy, depressed, quick-tempered, emotionally unstable, oversensitive, shy or self-conscious, nervous or neurotic. They are apt to remain so until they acquire better understanding of their personality and reeducate their minds.

Almost everyone needs some such reeducation. *Self-psychoanalysis* as presented in the understanding of one's horoscope of birth presents the solution for self-reeducation.

Psychoanalysis is regarded as science by some and as an art by others. It is actually the psychology of the subconscious and unconscious minds. It is based on the idea that most of the mental processes lie in the unconscious, and cannot be readily appreciated by the conscious mind. The subconscious and the unconscious represent the psychic storehouse of all personal experiences and impressions which have been forgotten many years.

Psychic pressure arising from the deeper

levels of the mind can exert an influence out of apparent proportion to normal experience. The origin of habits must be sought in the unconscious mind.

The method of psychoanalysis, as developed by Freud, has been studied and extended by experts all over the world. It is based on a patient and detailed questioning of the subject with the object of obtaining a full and unimpeded confession of the accident or happening that might have been the cause of the trouble. It is actually a process of probing the subconscious and unconscious minds. This is a very difficult and prolonged business, especially so due to the tendency of all people to hide the truth from themselves.

Long before the discoveries of Freud and the modern system of psychiatry a practical but little known science of personality existed. This system was astrology, but since the Reformation, it had been tucked away as an outmoded science not "worthy of study" by capable minds. That idea is slowly receding and eventually will disappear.

The most valuable feature about astrology is that it can give quickly a full and clear knowledge of personality, character and mentality. It does not require the great effort and research, detailed questioning and often futile probing of the human mind now in vogue with psychiatrists.

Anyone can recognize the value of a knowledge of one's characteristics and mental tendencies. Such knowledge, if used, can go far towards proper reeducation of the human mind and the elimination of peculiar twists or quirks.

Obviously the question will be how you can use astrology to psychoanalyze yourself. This is not an easy problem. It requires, like any worthwhile subject, study and application. It is possible that future centuries will see the rise of family astrologers, who will be as important in the maintenance of health in the personality as the family doctor is in the health of the body.

The study of astrology in relation to proper understanding of personality and the reeducation of mind is unrestricted honesty. The sub-

ject must be approached with the desire for, and the full use of, knowledge. Any other approach will defeat its own purpose. You must become objective about yourself. Regard yourself as someone else whom you are helping.

The first requisite of astrological psychoanalysis is your own horoscope plus the knowledge of interpretation. This demands study of astrology. No article in an astrological publication can give you more than hints. You can begin by setting up your chart of birth. This must be based on the time, date and place of birth, though a chart or "solar horoscope" for the day of birth is not without value. Select a period of leisure and write down, if necessary using a good astrological text-book, the meaning of your ascendant sign, its characteristics, the position of the ruler of this sign by house and aspect, your Sun sign, the Moon sign, the sign wherein Mercury is placed, and aspects to these bodies.

As you persevere in your studies you will note much of value and begin to gain a fuller appreciation of your characteristics. You will note positive as well as negative qualities. In general what you will be searching for is faults. Knowledge of your virtues will help you mainly in overcoming the negative faults. You will combine practical mind searching with horoscope analysis. Get behind the excuses of the rational or conscious mind for your failures or problems. Don't look for excuses in the horoscope; you won't find them. Because you were born with an adverse relationship or aspect that indicates a limitation or a bad habit is no reason to let it go at that. The bad habit arose because you gave in to this limitation. It was the easiest way out, the line of least resistance. Maybe you have a prominent and afflicted Mars. This aspect might be to Uranus. This reveals a most explosive temper, one that gets you into much hot water. To say that the horoscope indicates the planetary reason for your temper is to frustrate your objective in reeducation. The responsibility for lack of control of that temper is yours—not the stars. The birth horoscope only reveals the personality equipment with which you came into this life. It does not mean that a limitation cannot be overcome. All life is struggle, and by struggle is perfection achieved.

Do you lack confidence? Do you feel inferior to some one else or in the presence of others? Are you too sensitive to what others say? Are you easily emotionally upset? Do you find it difficult to adjust yourself normally to any situation or set of conditions? Have you a "hair-trigger" temper? Do you suffer from vague worries or fears? You can understand the astro-causes of these conditions and correct them, once you know your horoscope.



If you have a personality fault such as a fear of failure, a tendency to show-off, an anxiety or fear of responsibility, an aversion to some person, or extreme timidities, the use of ordinary psychoanalytical procedure plus a knowledge of astrology will enable you to overcome the fault.

We know there are no really "bad" aspects in any horoscope. An aspect is only bad when it is handled badly. Usually unfriendly aspects between the planets show a tendency to make mistakes in handling the affairs they rule. There exists no law that compels man to evil save man himself.

To bring to the surface a train of thought or a thought-complex relating to any personality fault that has been carefully suppressed into the subconscious, you compile a list of influences from your horoscope that indicate trouble or difficulty in personal adjustment. This means you must study your horoscope and know what influences dominate.

Let us consider a few examples. Suppose the planet Saturn is placed in Pisces and is in unfriendly aspect to the Sun or to the Moon, or near the ascendant. This could relate to other signs but this is a practical example for people born in 1905, 1906, and 1907 to March 1908 who have their Sun placed in Pisces, Gemini, Virgo and Sagittarius. Saturn in Pisces often indicates intense inner conflict or internal struggle between the good and the bad. It strongly suggests introversion, inactivity, depression or a tendency to withdraw from the harsh realities of life. It is a most difficult position for the full and happy expression of personality, but it is also one of great spiritual potentiality. The desire for peace, quiet and security is strong, but fear and worry seems to hold the individual back as if by implacable fate, until he or she learns the method of self-analysis. Pisces is close to the Subconscious Mind, being the natural twelfth

(Continued on page 101)

Astrological Beauty In Our Religions

WILBUR ADAMS

SOMEONE said, and not long ago, "Religion is the opiate of the people." A few misguided souls still believe it; but, as the Psalmist in Holy Writ exclaimed: "The fool in his heart says there is no God." Despite the terrible revelation of the atomic bomb, the atheist clings to his belief in "matter". The astrologer says, as do all other occultists, "Materialism is the opiate of the people."

What is Man? As far as his body is concerned, he is ephemera. Though he live, he dies constantly. Even scientists tell us metabolism is an incessant process of wearing away. After a few years there is nothing left of the man who was born. Dr. Raymond Pearl, Professor of Biology at Johns Hopkins University, stated: "*What we are pleased to call the same identical man at the age of 70 is composed of extremely little, if any, of the same material substance that made him up when he was 20 years of age. Probably there is not a single molecule in him at 70 that was there at 20. In the intervening years the only thing about him that has survived is his pattern, a sort of transcendental or spiritual wraith through which has flowed a steady stream of matter and energy. It is the pattern that is the essence of the business. It alone survives.*" The quotation reminds me of that old saying, "Give the scientist five thousand years and they will come up with the astrologers."

WHAT A GREAT WORLD
THIS WOULD BE, IF I KNEW
YOU AND YOU KNEW ME

There is no room for religious intolerance in astrology. Our trinity, which is the only Big Three that really matters, is Man, Woman and Child. How the man, woman and child worship God is their own business.

The Universe is the Macrocosm. It has a Soul. That Soul is God. Give them a bit more time and our scientists will come right out with it. At present it is still better to be cautious and say "pattern" and "sort of transcendental or spiritual wraith." Our own solar system is a huge atom, as everybody has suddenly "discovered" (astrologers have known it for centuries). Everything is atomic. Man is composed of molecules composed of atoms. Atoms are energy—they are spiritual life. They are "nothing" in the solid material sense; and so, in the final analysis, Man is nothing in the material sense. Bombarded with other atomic energy, as the world now knows (and as astrologers have known for centuries), Man can be made to pass into nothingness—but not his "pattern". Scripture tells us, "And God breathed into Man an immortal soul". Dr. Pearl was right. Man's "business" is conducted by a "sort of transcendental or spiritual wraith". It took scientists thousands of years to wake up, but they finally have had their eyes opened.

Thinking people the world over find themselves in perplexity. They are afraid of atomic energy—and well might they be. "Vengeance is Mine," saith the Lord—and folks are beginning to believe He really means it. They are beginning to fear Him. They wonder about Him, and about His laws. They are turning to

Religion—and find themselves in more perplexity. Which of the various religious branches has His laws to reveal? The astrologer asserts they all approach Truth.

There is no room for religious argument or intolerance in astrology. Everyone's horoscope has a ninth house, and in it the astrologer sees the individual's very own connection with the Creator; and the astrologer respects it. Despite the variations in Religion, the astrologer sees similarity in all birth charts

—he recognizes a sameness in men as he must acknowledge a Oneness of the Creator of men.

An impartial investigation will quickly see the similarity in men in their approach to the Creator. An astrologer finds great joy in his quest, for on all sides he sees the ancient science of astrology as a vital part, if not the very essence, of the religions of his fellow-citizens. Visit the various places of worship and study the symbols and pictures. "The firmament showeth the glory of His power", and our houses of prayer show the glory of the firmament.

Not long ago a Pythagorean invited me to a church service in the Greek Orthodox Cathedral here in New York City. On one of the walls of the beautiful ante-chamber is painted a gorgeous reproduction of the old Christian representation of the four evangelists. St. Matthew is shown as a winged Man, and to an astrologer that is Aquarius the Waterman. St. John is pictured as a winged eagle, the ancient symbol of the zodiacal sign Scorpio. St. Mark appears as a winged Lion, representative of Leo the Lion; and we see St. Luke as a winged bull, or Taurus. These are the four signs of the astrological Fixed Square, the Christian counterpart of the Egyptians' Sphinx. Every astrology student knows the Sphinx has the head of a man, the body of a bull, the tail



"Under His All-Seeing Eye, God measures toward perfection. Because imperfect Man is His unwilling tool, the evolution is slow."

of a lion and the claws of an eagle.

I saw several symbols and pictures in a Russian Orthodox Church that are distinctly astrological, though not a member of the congregation may know anything about it. Basically, as we all know, there is practically no difference between the Russian and Greek churches. And we might add that the sameness between the Russian and Greek is easily recognizable in all the other Eastern denominations. In fact there is

one "sameness" in all churches that come under the heading of Christian, namely: the Cross. There is deep astrological significance in this tree and arm. The cross was in use long before Christ's time. It is a man-made manifestation of the Cardinal Cross of astrology, the profundity of whose message will cause serious thought in the mind of any thinking person. It calls attention to the four angular houses of Man's horoscope: the first, fourth, seventh and tenth; or Self, Home, Partner and Reputation. It is on these four that Man is crucified.

Anyone who has read Manly P. Hall's masterpiece *Masonic, Hermetic, Qabalistic and Rosicrucian Symbolical Philosophy*, will tell you the heavens and the glory thereof are so closely woven into all systems of approach to the mystery of Life and the Life Giver, that they would all fall apart if the stars would cease to shine. I believe even Islam's Crescent has astrological meaning behind it, for the crescent is nothing more or less than a partaking of the power of a light giver (the Sun) by a body that sheds none of its own (the Moon). How appropriately this fits powerless Man who seeks the Light of the Law Giver!

In my opinion the religion of the Jews is the most astrological of all. In fact I have heard it said that Judaism is as
(Continued on page 108)

Planets Reveal

THE QUALITY OF LOVE

ELIZABETH ALDRICH



HAKESPEARE wrote, "Men have died, and worms have eaten them, but not for love."

Thus states Rosalind in "As You Like It." However, the conduct of that charming and adventurous young lady may lead us to believe that in a certain way she spoke with her tongue in her cheek. Rosalind herself fell an easy victim to the tender passion. Therefore, the statement that no one has ever died of love is easily subject to debate and can be controverted.

One of the most important vital and dynamic elements in the life of a normal human being is love. The man (or woman) who has never experienced it would be more than wise to conceal this fact from the world, for he shows himself a thing set apart in an unpleasant way from other human beings. From an astrological point of view the question as to whom we shall love, how we shall love, and whether it will be reciprocated, is undoubtedly the most fascinating thing that the world wants to know. From a general point of view Venus is the planet above all other planets which tells us about the tender passion. The sign which it is in, the house which contains it and the aspects which it receives, furnish us with a complete and complex description of our emotional experiences and of their success and failure.

But Venus is not the only planet which we should consult, for in a woman's horoscope the position and aspects of Mars are also significant. Not that Mars can ever dispossess Venus or that the study

of that planet will be complete without that of Venus. It should be used as a corollary to give extra light on the feminine emotions, the feminine amorous adventures and on what every woman wants.

Then, too, the Moon is important in men's horoscopes, because it shows the type of woman who will adorn a man's home, whether his wife, mother or sister. From this we get the old astrological rule which we may believe or disbelieve, that a woman should never marry a man with a heavily afflicted Moon. It has often been asserted that to link yourself in marriage with a man who has these configurations will focus unhappy fortune upon you. Be that as it may, the inexorable law of attraction will draw women with poor horoscopes into the sphere of a man who has a highly afflicted Moon. By this, we do not mean some light afflictions, because these exist in every horoscope. We do mean heavy, karmic configurations from several planets to the Moon. Lunar afflictions by Mars and Saturn are particularly important.

Speaking of the type of persons who come into the life, we may state that in a man's horoscope planets in the signs work in the following way:

Venus in Aries: Men are attracted to Mars women or to those in executive positions. Women feel interested in soldiers, men who work with machinery, or in the steel business.

Venus in Taurus: Men like actresses, singers and novelists, women who are good cooks. Women like farmers, archi-

fects, actors and singers.

Venus in Gemini: Men like literary women, those with a very youthful active spirit. Women like radio announcers, newspaper men and writers.

Venus in Cancer: Men like domestic women, those interested in children and women connected with restaurants and the water. Women like sailors, bartenders or those who serve or sell drinks or dealers in curios or antiques or historians.

Venus in Leo: Men like beautiful women who dress strikingly, dramatize themselves and are affectionate and demonstrative. Women like actors, business executives, motion picture people or athletes.

Venus in Virgo: Men like good housekeepers, careful managers, conservative women who attend to detail. Women like literary men, those in the food or grocery business, men in the dry goods business.

Venus in Libra: Men like beautiful, well-dressed women, artists and actresses. Women like handsome men, those who are well groomed, well turned out and sophisticated, and society leaders.

Venus in Scorpio: Men like very emotional women or those much interested in the opposite sex. They like nurses. Women like men who are soldiers, engineers, in the steel business, doctors or surgeons.

Venus in Sagittarius: Men like women who travel, clever women, athletes, and those interested in education or legal matters. Women like men fond of the stock market, the race track, travelers and explorers, fliers.

Venus in Capricorn: Men like widows, sedate women, women older than themselves, or connected with the land. Women like men who are quiet and sedate, older than themselves, widowers, judges and legislators.

Venus in Aquarius: Men like brilliant



women, fliers, inventors, those who have been divorced or who have had many romances. Women like movie actors, writers, men connected with the government and organizations.

Venus in Pisces: Men like nurses, musicians, actresses and dancers. Women like singers, radio performers, scientists and doctors and actors.

In analyzing women's charts, we must also consider the position of Mars. It is a secondary indicator to that of Venus. In the charts of men, it does not influence the opposite sex; but in that of women, it gives the type and disposition which is preferred by the feminine sex.

In the charts of either men or women the same type will frequently reassert itself. Different love affairs or different marriages or even ordinary social contacts will repeat the same pattern several times in the horoscopes of either men or women.

Let us now turn to the type of person to whom women will turn their attention as indicated by an analysis of Mars in a woman's chart.

Mars in Aries: Women like soldiers, engineers, men in the steel business. Those with *Mars in Taurus* like farmers, men connected with the packing or meat business, rough men who have what is known as "he man" tempers. When *Mars is in Gemini*, women like writers, travelers, twins, or radio announcers. *Mars in Cancer*, the feminine sex prefer sailors, bootleggers, and is attracted to men with high temper and sometimes quarrelsome disposition. *Mars in Leo*, sweet and charming young ladies like actors, radio singers and athletes. *Mars in Virgo*, women are very hard to please and like men who are discriminating and careful; but they often do not agree with them. *Mars in Libra*, the softer sex likes actors, soldiers, artists and draftsmen. *Mars in*

(Continued on page 98)

SPIRITUAL FELLOWSHIP

MANLY P. HALL

THERE are now over one hundred and fifty organizations in the United States alone that have brotherhood as their motto. Nearly all of the religious concepts of our day are based upon the rock of spiritual fellowship, unity, and truth; and in nearly every case we find their members sneaking down dark alleys late at night with sandbags and lead-pipes, like beasts of prey with thoughts far from loving fellowship, laying in wait for all members of other than their own groups. Over their front door is a glorious, gilded motto with such inspiring words as "Love ye one another" or "Fellowship in spiritual conclave," while under the back stoop there are other sentiments expressed, such as "Do one another and do 'em good," "Each good soak deserves another," and other similar epigrammatic concepts of sweet charity and loving service.

It is the same with individuals. Our leading exponents of divine brotherhood spend half their time knocking chips off other people's shoulders or hoisting young oaks on their own. Where there is no brotherhood there is no growth, no spirituality, and no power. Man has a very analytical mind and it seems that he loves to argue, to pick flaws, to dislike and to find fault with others, when it is just as easy to seek the divine spirit of good and truth within himself and those with whom he comes in contact.

It is saddening to see how much brotherhood is preached and how little it is lived in the daily life of our people. Among those who claim to be spiritual there is a wonderful opportunity to combine forces, to fight with the sword of truth and light side by side, unselfishly and unreservedly laboring for the furtherance and expression of that noble

spiritual teaching which the world recognizes as the Ancient Wisdom. Brotherhood is the key of the new age. It is shouted from the pulpit and rostrum and its noble ideals are portrayed in every expression of life, and yet nowhere is there so little of it, it seems, as among those who claim to be fellow servers and brother workers in the name of the one God.

There is a divine quality in the human soul which overlooks things. To this quality grudges and buffets do not attune themselves, and there are those who are capable of transmuting every unkind thought, every harsh word of others into such a shower of blessings that they are ready to worship the person who offended them. We must have more such people as this, who unselfishly go through life blessing those who despitefully use them and praying for those who injure them. It is safe to say that those who do not forgive and overlook injuries and mistakes will sometime wait a long while to have their own forgiven.

It is within the spiritual range of everybody to pick a fuss. It can be done without half trying under any known human conditions, and if you are looking for trouble you will always be able to find it within the aura of your acquaintances, for it sticks its nose out of every conceivable place at every inconceivable moment. Anyone can catch and express irritation and can do so without any spiritual training, although it usually takes considerable experience to become truly proficient in insolence and meanness, qualities for which many people have earned diplomas. It takes, however, a master to go through the world without picking a fight or having an argument or raising Ned with

somebody under the glorious arch of some religious or fraternal order which has "Love ye one another" painted in gold letters over its door.

If you listen to some noble exponents of brotherly love and divine simplicity, spiritual fellowship and so on, when their acquaintances are not present, you will hear such sweet sentiments as these pouring out from their souls when some unsuspecting creature steps on a pet corn:

"You d—d little runt you! you insect! you rat! you microbe!" (Heard at one of our lectures.)

Such sweet sentiments are not uncommon among occultists, especially when two combatting theorists get together. They take books, inkstands, hymnals and Bibles, open them to paragraphs on brotherly love and slam them in each other's faces, praying the Lord to give them strength in their right arm.

So it goes. And every night theoretical stretcher-bearers are carrying out the combatants from mystic and occult gatherings while astral entities and forms resembling daggers, bombs, and stilettos flit around the halos of our divine incarnations of spiritual wisdom. The brotherhood label is still on the bottle, but it is often filled with carbolic acid and H₂SO₄.

Brotherhood is a very elusive insect which can slip away in a few moments, and seldom survives a hard word or hasty action. We do not expect a great deal of it among prize-fighters and professional thugs, but we do expect a respectable amount of it from people claiming to be following in the way of Initiates.

Below we list a recipe for the development of brotherhood within the soul of anyone who will forget his own likes and dislikes long enough to follow it. We might add at this point that there are no students too great, too advanced or too close to initiation, to be brothers; for the greatest is the one who will give his all for his enemy every day of his life.

The recipe follows:

First: Forget yourself. You are not

very much anyway and nothing will be lost if you forget what you are. If by any chance you feel that you are made of a little better stock than your fellowmen, you are merely sick. Go out and run around the pasture for a while. If by any chance you have within your soul that inherent feeling that you are close to God, remember that the one who is closest is the one who has come the closest to hammering down the wall of personality with its likes and dislikes.

Second: Put padding on all your sore points. If you have certain traits of temperament which stick out and get in other people's way, chop them off and use for firewood. They don't mean anything anyway. If you have any bunions, trim them. If you don't keep them short, don't blame anybody else for stepping on them. If there are any places where the skin is off, slivers under the nail, et cetera, get them out and forget them—never nurse them. If you have boils, carbuncles, or spiritual itches, keep them to yourself until cured. Nobody else wants them.

Third: If there is anyone you do not like try to figure out why you don't, and you will find it much easier to like him than to find the reason for the dislike. It is impossible to find any real reason for ninety-nine per cent of the grouches which fill the aura of our being. Most have had a case of stomach trouble, and they started to hate someone because of the general discomfort that filled their being; and once having started to dislike, they do not want to admit their mistake by making up.

Fourth: If you happen to be jealous of somebody, forget about that too. Only small minds are jealous. Learn to do or to be the thing in which they excel, which is the cause of your jealousy; or achieve equality some other way.

Fifth: If you think for a moment that the Lord has placed you in charge of his workmen, forget it. (There are many things to forget, and most people would be much better off if they entirely for-

(Continued on page 104)

Simplified Ephemeris of Planets for March and April

This table shows the Longitude of the planets. It is accurately tabulated for 4:00 A.M. on the 120th Meridian (Pacific Standard Time); 5:00 A.M. on the 105th Meridian (Mountain Standard Time); 6:00 A.M. on the 90th Meridian (Central Standard Time); 7:00 A.M. on the 75th Meridian (Eastern Standard Time); and Noon at Greenwich. (Add one hour for Daylight Time.)

MARCH

Date	☉ Long.	☽ Long.	♃ Long.	♅ Long.	♁ Long.
1	10:18	11:44	25:20	17:05	14:27
2	11:18	25:13	27:00	18:20	14:33
3	12:19	9:44	28:37	19:34	14:39
4	13:19	23:13	0:9	20:48	14:46
5	14:19	7:34	1:36	22:4	14:54
6	15:19	22:4	2:59	23:19	15:2
7	16:19	6:32	4:15	24:34	15:11
8	17:19	20:56	5:25	25:49	15:20
9	18:19	5:11	6:29	27:4	15:30
10	19:19	19:15	7:25	28:19	15:41
11	20:19	3:9	8:13	29:33	15:52
12	21:19	16:52	8:54	0:48	16:4
13	22:18	0:24	9:26	2:3	16:15
14	23:18	13:45	9:50	3:17	16:23
15	24:18	26:57	10:5	4:32	16:42
16	25:18	9:56	10:12	5:46	16:56
17	26:17	22:46	10:10	7:1	17:10
18	27:17	5:22	10:0	8:15	17:24
19	28:17	17:45	9:43	9:30	17:40
20	29:16	29:56	9:18	10:45	17:56
21	0:16	11:57	8:46	12:0	18:11
22	1:15	23:50	8:9	13:14	18:28
23	2:15	5:39	7:26	14:29	18:45
24	3:14	17:23	6:40	15:42	19:3
25	4:14	29:22	5:51	16:57	19:21
26	5:13	11:23	5:0	18:12	19:39
27	6:13	23:49	4:8	19:26	19:57
28	7:12	6:32	3:16	20:40	20:16
29	8:11	19:39	2:25	21:53	20:36
30	9:11	3:14	1:37	23:8	20:55
31	10:10	17:16	0:52	24:23	21:15

APRIL

Date	☉ Long.	☽ Long.	♃ Long.	♅ Long.	♁ Long.
1	11:9	1:42	0:11	25:37	21:36
2	12:8	16:24	29:33	26:51	21:56
3	13:7	1:16	28:59	28:5	22:17
4	14:7	16:10	28:33	29:19	22:38
5	15:6	0:56	28:11	0:34	23:1
6	16:5	15:29	27:55	1:48	23:23
7	17:4	29:45	27:44	3:2	23:45
8	18:3	13:43	27:38	4:16	24:7
9	19:2	27:22	27:38	5:30	24:30
10	20:1	10:44	27:43	6:44	24:53
11	20:0	23:51	27:53	7:58	25:17
12	21:58	6:44	28:9	9:12	25:41
13	22:57	19:26	28:29	10:26	26:5
14	23:56	1:56	28:53	11:40	26:23
15	24:55	14:15	29:23	12:52	26:53
16	25:53	26:26	29:56	14:7	27:18
17	26:52	8:28	0:33	15:21	27:43
18	27:50	20:28	1:14	16:35	28:3
19	28:49	2:13	1:59	17:48	28:34
20	29:48	14:0	2:48	19:02	29:0
21	0:46	25:49	3:39	20:16	29:26
22	1:44	7:44	4:34	21:29	29:52
23	2:43	19:47	5:32	22:43	0:18
24	3:41	2:8	6:33	23:56	0:44
25	4:40	14:49	7:35	25:10	1:11
26	5:38	27:53	8:42	26:23	1:38
27	6:37	11:25	9:51	27:37	2:5
28	7:35	25:25	11:2	28:50	2:33
29	8:33	9:53	12:16	0:3	3:0
30	9:32	24:42	13:32	1:17	3:28

The above tables show the zodiacal longitudes of the Sun and Moon together with those of the faster moving planets, Mercury, Venus and Mars, for every day during March and April, 1946. The longitudinal locations of the slower planets, Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, Neptune and Pluto, as also the place of the Moon's Node, are given below.

☿—On March 1, 26°52' of Libra, retrograde motion all month. At 24°3' of Libra on the 31st.

♀—On March 1, 18°17' of Cancer, retrograde motion until the 20th when it turns direct for rest of month. At 18°3' of Cancer on the 31st.

♊—On March 1, 13°26' of Gemini, direct motion all month. At 14°4' of Gemini on the 31st.

♎—On March 1, 7°53' of Libra, retrograde motion all month. At 7°10' of Libra on the 31st.

♌—On March 1, 10°0' of Leo, retrograde motion all month. At 9°32' of Leo on the 31st.

♊—On March 1, 26°19' of Gemini, moving backward along the ecliptic at the rate of about 3 minutes daily. At 24°44' of Gemini on the 31st.

♎—On April 1, 23°56' of Libra, retrograde motion all month. At 20°19' of Libra on the 30th.

♋—On April 1, 18°4' of Cancer, direct motion all month. At 19°27' of Cancer on the 30th.

♊—On April 1, 14°6' of Gemini, direct motion all month. At 15°20' of Gemini on the 30th.

♎—On April 1, 7°9' of Libra, retrograde motion all month. At 6°25' of Libra on the 30th.

♌—On April 1, 9°31', retrograde motion until the 22nd when it turns direct for rest of month. At 9°23' of Leo on the 30th.

♊—On April 1, 24°41' of Gemini, moving backward along the ecliptic at the rate of about 3 minutes daily. At 23°0' of Gemini on the 30th.

HEALTH — WEALTH

And the Stars

LOIS HAINES

IF you recognize all capital assets as part of your wealth, which of course they are, you must include health as one of them. Good health may not be something you can turn into ready cash, but it is like a sound investment bond in the safety deposit vault; it pays good dividends. Its value is intangible, like good manners and the subtle attractions of personality. It's worth as much to you as any useful talent you may have, and forms a part of your personality equipment. Many persons have succeeded in life in spite of bad health, but no one has ever succeeded because of it.

In evaluating their assets, those who enjoy good health are apt to take it for granted and often fail to appreciate it. Your health, the condition of your body and mind, is like an automobile; it will serve you better and longer if you take proper care of it. While it is true that some individuals have organic defects which make health a constant problem to them, most people have constitutions which can enable them to keep fit most of the time if they will preserve their health by sensible living.

The relationship between health and wealth is observed astrologically in the triad of the 2nd, 6th, and 10th houses of the horoscope which symbolize respectively: money, health and service, and success. Whether we work for others or follow a profession or a business of our own, we cannot maintain our best efficiency unless we also maintain healthy bodies and minds.

To achieve success in any endeavor requires such qualities as determination,

persistence, endurance, and a mental attitude of hope and expectancy. Such qualities will be sustained easier if the physical body functions in good order, for just as the mind affects the body, so does the body affect the mind. We see this astrologically in the fact that Mercury, the mental ruler, also rules Virgo, the sixth sign and house. And, as the message of the 6th house tells us, it is not only a question of eating right and getting sufficient rest; one must be willing to serve, and to like one's work. The reader has met, I am sure, the man whose health breaks down due to what is termed "overwork." But no one ever suffered from too much work if it was work he liked to do, and if the mental attitude was hopeful and confident. The nervous breakdown (Mercury incidentally also rules the nervous system) is brought about by a conflict of inner desires. The man may like the money he makes and his future prospects, and yet hate his work; or there may be other causes which bring about maladjustment to his job. Any mental conflict acts as a deterrent to good health and hence to harmonious progress towards success and prosperity.

A good health balance is necessary not only for achieving success, but also for holding on to it. Andrew Carnegie was 83 years of age when he died, Cyrus B. McCormick was 77, and John D. Rockefeller lived to be 97. These were men who, by their own efforts, amassed huge fortunes which they passed on to their heirs when they died. Henry Ford, another self-made man, still lives at 82.



That R on the physician's prescription is not for Recipe. It is an evolution of the symbol for Jupiter, as shown above. This Planet of Growth was the ancient god of Increase in Health, adopted by doctors and handed down by them to the present day. Whenever we see it, let it not be a source of worry to us about our health. Rather let it remind us of Jupiter's attributes, to bring about a resolution for better living.

These men have all lived past their allotted three score years and ten: it is a good illustration of our point.

A further astrological connection between health, money and success is expressed in the symbology of the Sun. In medical astrology the Sun represents the constitution and vitalizing forces, the heart and circulation of the blood. In natal astrology the Sun symbolizes the creative power of the individual, his ambition and energy, and his possible success in life. In mundane astrology, the Sun symbolizes commerce and business and the circulation of money. Behind success is ambition and energy, and good energy requires good health.

Not everyone craves immense wealth, which is a good thing, as not everyone is likely to acquire it. The foundation of a large fortune is built of something more than the combination of ambition, ability, and opportunity; there are also the fortuitous circumstances which lead the individual to discover or invent something that is ripe for exploitation, and in which he is smart enough to see possibilities for development. But everyone does crave some degree of success and a certain amount of prosperity, although to many people money is incidental. But however we interpret success, good health is as important a tool towards its realization as our talents.

The effect of wealth upon health presents its problems, too. Success and a large bank account often bring with it increased responsibilities. Unless one can relax and meet such responsibilities without fear, worry (known as a contribut-

ing cause of heart trouble and other ills) may upset the mental and eventually the physical equilibrium.

There also are the temptations of success. When one acquires sufficient means so that one need no longer live within a restricted income, there comes the temptations of high living, over-eating, self-indulgences of all kinds, the extravagances of ostentation, and other forms of reckless living. Success is like wine: it can go to the head, particularly if it comes too quickly or too early in life. It is interesting to note that those men who built up large fortunes did not start their successful ventures until they were almost 40 or past, when experience had taught them something about self-management. The rulership of Saturn over the 10th house points the moral here, for Saturn symbolizes the later years of the life, and such qualities as endurance, hard work, and frugality.

Young people are more prone to go to extremes than the old, although bad habits can be acquired by anyone who will not use judgment in the management of his life. Self-indulgences in eating and drinking are bound to undermine the health in time, and drinking of alcoholic beverages (one of our popular modern vices) when carried to an extreme, will undermine the morale as well.

Venus, the planet which holds rulership over Taurus, the sign and house of money, also rules, in medical astrology, those diseases which arise from too free living. Jupiter, which symbolizes abundance, and to which we attribute good fortune, has rulership over the liver, which organ regulates the metabolic processes of the body and hence is concerned with the maintenance of health. Abundance of money can tempt one to self-indulgences, among which is gluttony, another Jupiterian word not quite so pleasant; according to statistics, more people today die from over-eating than from starvation. Thus we see that these two planetary forces, Venus and

(Continued on page 105)

YOUR Day-by-Day Mentor

A Guide for Efficient Living for Everybody



You may not be able to compose music, write a poem or diagnose an ailment, but you are valuable for other special jobs. Each day the energies of Nature produce different vibrations, and these cause you to have different reactions. The following interpretations, predicated on Kabalistic Astrology, are a condensed summary of the vibratory forces effective each day in March and April, 1946.

MARCH

♀ **FRI. 1.** Bring out the winning attributes of your personality, and you might find them a potent remedy for some psychological indisposition. Defer personal or business agreements, and if you must entertain, do so unostentatiously.

♁ **SAT. 2.** Be guided only by sterling precepts and the most reliable policies. Do not waste time listening to the scatterbrain whose ideas may not be worth the breath it takes to suggest them. Uranus is in power, do not let your guard down.

♁ **SUN. 3.** A profitable hour or two might be spent in mental and spiritual contemplation of your blessings. Analyze your problems. Many of them are probably imaginary. Why be apprehensive about the future? Haven't you survived innumerable difficulties?

♁ **MON. 4.** Altruism and practically expressed charity might enable you to keep in a cheerful mood. Others also may benefit from the same mood. The Neptune forces are good for untangling emotional snarls.

☉ **TUES. 5.** If you want to "go places and do things," pack your bag and start, because the Sun is in command today. You might have the time of your life. If your chief attention is on business or your job, start a new cycle of prosperity.

♃ **WED. 6.** Promises sometimes are made with the best intentions of living up to them, then enthusiasm lags. So do not be disturbed or "put out" if someone fails to keep a promise. Be straightforward, under the prevailing Lunar influences.

♃ **THURS. 7.** Money matters, correspondence, trips, legal or personal problems, interviews, contracts and business opportuni-

ties are favored by the Jupiter influences. Get as much done as possible, with every hope of good results crowning your efforts.

♄ **FRI. 8.** Handle business and domestic problems carefully. Perhaps you yearn to pay a debt; but let it go, rather than borrow from Peter to pay Paul. The Saturn vibrations might tend to misunderstanding and mistrust.

♀ **SAT. 9.** With diligence and precision on your job, you might be able to make up for considerable lost time. Do not be doubtful of results of some untried method, for you might learn quite a lot about systematizing your work.

♀ **SUN. 10.** Enjoy pleasant companionship as well as good food you may love to set before friends. This might be a joyous Sabbath because of the friendly Venus rays. Go to church for the sheer joy of being in an atmosphere of religious fervor.

♁ **MON. 11.** Accept what comes with good grace. It is better to be a little humdrum than to run off chasing a handful of bright clouds. Be diplomatic in your social and business contacts so as to fulfill the stipulations and codes that civilization imposes.

♁ **TUES. 12.** Forget what happened yesterday, and for the time being "give no thought of the morrow." It is the present that is vital. What you do and plan may have tremendous bearing on your future. Take the utmost advantage of each hour.

♁ **WED. 13.** Attune yourself to cosmic vibrations, alone if possible, because you may not get solace or understanding from others. Listen to soothing music or read a few chapters from Ecclesiastes.

☉ **THURS. 14.** Alertness, accuracy and efficiency are a triune combination hard to beat, and while the Sun is in power, you

may experience a sense of exhilaration. Sign contracts and arrange for financial security.

♃ **FRI. 15.** Do nothing under the spur of impulse and avoid unnecessary responsibilities. Be chary of making promises, and do not be too certain of those made to you, even with the best intent.

♃ **SAT. 16.** Use your personal magnetism and be conscientious about your work. Do not worry if you are faced with problems for which you need a solution. Keep busy, and you may "see the light," because of the powerful Jupiter vibrations.

♃ **SUN. 17.** Watch your budget carefully and otherwise have an eye out for your economic welfare. If you have made arrangements to start a new schedule—go ahead. Otherwise do not consider making fresh starts.

♃ **MON. 18.** Be dignified, self-reliant, and have faith in your own powers, instead of giving way to fear suggestions that perhaps you are not all that you have believed yourself to be. Your thoughts have much to do with your ultimate success.

♀ **TUES. 19.** Merit, truth and the ability to deliver what you promise are standbys of inestimable value to reputation. Value them for their full worth. Do not exaggerate your money or cultural assets, and be sure that enthusiastic friends do not oversell you.

♃ **WED. 20.** Keep the need for patience before you as a motto, because with Uranus in power, you might be inclined to be headstrong in your opinions—which might have rather unpleasant repercussions. Watch yourself in fast-moving traffic.

♃ **THURS. 21.** Be receptive to ideas, and cooperative. Resist impatience over delays that might come as the result of the Martian rays. Govern your emotions firmly, being no more prodigal with them than with your cash.

♃ **FRI. 22.** The tenets of almost every faith are an adequate bulwark against depression. Find comfort in them and in your affection for those nearest and dearest to you.

♃ **SAT. 23.** Make your activity pay. You might be able to cash in on bright ideas, constructive plans, or on your general knowledge. Take some time for pleasure; otherwise keep intensely occupied.

♃ **SUN. 24.** Plod along known paths and make no side turns into roads with which you are not familiar. Do something to tighten the bonds of friendship and make new acquaintances for the Lunar rays are favorable for satisfactory social contacts.

♃ **MON. 25.** Seek substantial progress and forget any inclination to roam. Parties or other entertaining might be rather disappointing. Relax, and look for some interesting recreation that is not all glitter and tinsel.

♃ **TUES. 26.** Be sure that you merit cooperation instead of taking it for granted, or you might be disappointed in getting what you want, since your powers of persuasion may not be up to par. Avoid waste of your mental and material resources.

♃ **WED. 27.** Be enthusiastic and take joy in analyzing knotty problems—then do something about them. Enterprises that require finesse may be handled smoothly. A few hard knocks should never get a real go-getter down, so show your spunk by going on as if you had never felt them.

♀ **THURS. 28.** Invite friends or visit those whose companionship is stimulating and amusing. While you are enjoying yourself, however, give a thought to others who may not know much joy, and brighten their corners also.

♃ **FRI. 29.** Keep on the lookout for opportunity in your vicinity, for there is a chance it may come from some direction you do not expect—perhaps through a casual acquaintance. Try to identify your "break" if it comes, no matter in what guise.

♃ **SAT. 30.** Have you competitors? So much the better. Let their accomplishments be a spur to you. Good natured rivalry is a splendid incentive. There is no need to let jealousy or enmity creep in.

♃ **SUN. 31.** Neither listen to nor indulge in gossip. Unkind remarks are usually boomerangs which injure those who hurl them. Turn on the spotlight of truth, and you may find you have aided an innocent person.

APRIL

♃ **MON. 1.** Be patient and wait for corroboration in case you should hear rumors concerning money conditions that are rather alarming. They may be spread by excitable persons who love the sensational.

♃ **TUES. 2.** Be patient and friendly, but you need not take too seriously anyone who appears bubbling over with unsolicited advice. Self-appointed mentors are often met, so use your own judgment about what you accept.

♃ **WED. 3.** Frankness and sincerity might meet with like response. You may miss this happiness if you are skeptical and cynical. Try accepting people on their own valuation of themselves and you are likely to get a fresh slant on many things.

♃ **THURS. 4.** You may be so mentally keen that brand new ideas pop into your mind about improving your work, or where to dispose of your mental or material wares. Be enterprising and courageous, liberal and tolerant; all splendid aids to accomplishment.

♃ **FRI. 5.** Happiness often depends on the wisdom with which you manage your money and household budgets. If enticing invitations come your way, therefore, be sure that you can afford a good time, to sidestep worry about cash later on.

♃ **SAT. 6.** Your decisions may bring to a head negotiations that may have been in progress for some time. Do everything in moderation and think to good purpose, because under present Jupiter influences you might be tempted to go on a spree instead of attending to details.

♃ **SUN. 7.** Chart your course along peaceful channels, because there may be shoals

or dangerous rocks of antagonism ahead. Search out companions who are a cheering inspiration, and try to inspire them in turn.

♄ **MON. 8.** Shrug off difficulties should you encounter them. Is that not preferable to letting your shoulders sag with discouragement? Should you be required to make decisions, be constructive, so that they will be beneficial.

♀ **TUES. 9.** The vibrations of Venus favor creative work. Put yourself in a receptive mood to recognize inspiration. Seeds sown today, along creative lines, might yield a rich harvest. Also favorable to buy dress accessories.

♁ **WED. 10.** Do not be persuaded to make sudden changes, even though you may feel restless and long for adventure. Take stock of your blessings and benefits, for perhaps those who might make you discouraged are spinning a fairy tale of their own earning power.

♃ **THURS. 11.** Naturally you have a right to your own opinion, but why express it if it is detrimental to someone? Besides, you might run the risk of being put in a bad light, yourself, should your words be twisted and warped.

♆ **FRI. 12.** Be skeptical about suggestions if you need to risk your money on them. With Neptune in power, they may prove profitable only to whoever proposes them; or even if they are offered with the best intention, they might not come up to expectation.

♁ **SAT. 13.** Stimulating solar influences may inspire you with all sorts of workable ideas for carrying out a project in which you are interested. Your enthusiasm may inspire someone to back you. Start to make your ideas materialize.

♄ **SUN. 14.** Honor the Sabbath day by trying to excel in some praiseworthy way. Strew seeds of kindness instead of cash—which you might be tempted to do under the Lunar vibrations.

♃ **MON. 15.** Launch a money-earning project, if you think it has a good chance for success, for the Jupiter influences are favorable for profitable results. Interest someone to help you swing it, if you can, and be sure to let no triviality sidetrack you.

♃ **TUES. 16.** Do you believe it worth while while to risk strained relations in your home, just so that you can stand on your dignity? Hardly. So follow your instincts, to avoid misunderstandings. Perhaps a small gift might clear the atmosphere magically.

♃ **WED. 17.** Literature, music, invention—whatever most interests you—might be given a distinct impetus. Leave routine tasks to others, if possible, and use the inspirational rays to further artistic or intellectual effort.

♀ **THURS. 18.** You may find yourself delightfully harmonious with those who play an intimate part in your life. The glow of contentment that comes from congeniality may permeate your consciousness deeply, promoting kindness, affection, tenderness, and consideration.

♁ **FRI. 19.** You might feel uncertainty or trepidation regarding your work, because of the Uranus influence. Do not vacillate, however, because that might be more risky than even precipitate action. Avoid both extremes.

♃ **SAT. 20.** Try to remain calm and impersonal. By keeping in the background and playing an inconspicuous role you may be able to sidestep tension resulting from the Martian forces. Keep out of the limelight.

♆ **SUN. 21.** Your spiritual vision may be so clear that you may be able to grasp an opportunity offered in such an insignificant way that ordinarily it would pass unnoticed. Relax on the Sabbath, but keep your perceptions alert.

♁ **MON. 22.** You probably feel full of mental vigor and vim, under the Solar influences. New plans are likely to function without friction, agreements be made without argument, and interviews and conferences proceed without waste of time.

♃ **TUES. 23.** Altruism is admirable, but do not be tempted to offer funds impulsively that you may need for yourself. Fulfill your own obligations first. If there is a surplus, you can then consider aiding the less fortunate.

♃ **WED. 24.** Consider new plans for your cash outlay or work out a new budget system if your expenses exceed your income. Discard old notions in favor of fresh ideas which might enable you to save money.

♃ **THURS. 25.** Do not allow fear of the future to obfuscate your judgment should domestic or business matters bring a certain amount of worry because of the Saturn vibrations. Make necessary adjustments. Most bugaboos disappear when grappled courageously.

♃ **FRI. 26.** Your psychological pendulum might swing from optimism to pessimism with rather confusing regularity. Strive to attain the golden mean. You can accomplish little if all your attention is given to trying to orient yourself because your head is in the clouds and your feet on the ground.

♃ **SAT. 27.** With Venus in power, you may make new contacts and meet pleasant surprises. Plant seeds of friendship and you may reap a harvest of kindly feeling that accelerates the joy of living.

♁ **SUN. 28.** Be practical in religion as well as in material things. Apply your spiritual beliefs to your everyday life. If anyone does not agree with what you say, do not start a controversy.

♃ **MON. 29.** Possibly you might be dazzled by ostentatious display while Mars is dominant on the cosmic stage. Be astute enough to see what is behind the build-up of glitter and formulate your judgment accurately.

♃ **TUES. 30.** You might sense that someone is trying to pump you for information; and if so, perhaps you will instinctively know what to say and what not to say in order to keep a secret. You can probably command the situation much better by being calm rather than being irritated.



Diary of Venus

Follow the Love Star Venus, and you may spin a moment into a thrilling memory! The lists presented on this page show the best dates in March and April for activities in your heart affairs. Dates are grouped according to the Four Elements. Fire Signs are ARIES, LEO, SAGITTARIUS; Earth Signs are TAURUS, VIRGO, CAPRICORN; Air Signs are GEMINI, LIBRA, AQUARIUS; Water Signs are CANCER, SCORPIO, PISCES. If you do not know your Sign, refer to the Planetary Preview Section.

LOVE DATES IN MARCH

WRITE LOVE LETTERS—*Fire Signs:* 3, 12, 21, 30; *Earth Signs:* 6, 15, 24; *Air Signs:* 7, 16, 25; *Water Signs:* 8, 17, 26.

PROPOSE MARRIAGE—*Fire Signs:* 8, 17, 26; *Earth Signs:* 6, 15, 24; *Air Signs:* 9, 18, 27; *Water Signs:* 4, 13, 22, 31.

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENTS — *Fire Signs:* 1, 10, 19, 28; *Earth Signs:* 2, 11, 20, 29; *Air Signs:* 3, 12, 21, 30; *Water Signs:* 5, 14, 23.

WEDDING SHOWER—*Fire Signs:* 9, 18, 27; *Earth Signs:* 2, 11, 20, 29; *Air Signs:* 8, 17, 26; *Water Signs:* 4, 13, 22, 31.

GET MARRIED—*Fire Signs:* 6, 15, 24; *Earth Signs:* 3, 12, 21, 30; *Air Signs:* 8, 17, 26; *Water Signs:* 9, 18, 27.

PLEASURE TRIPS—*Fire Signs:* 8, 17, 26; *Earth Signs:* 1, 10, 19, 28; *Air Signs:* 5, 14, 23; *Water Signs:* 9, 18, 27.

BUY CLOTHES—*Fire Signs:* 3, 12, 21, 30; *Earth Signs:* 7, 16, 25; *Air Signs:* 1, 10, 19, 28; *Water Signs:* 9, 18, 27.

PERSONAL POPULARITY — *Fire Signs:* 2, 11, 20, 29; *Earth Signs:* 5, 14, 23; *Air Signs:* 8, 17, 26; *Water Signs:* 6, 15, 24.

BEAUTY CULTURE—*Fire Signs:* 1, 10, 19, 28; *Earth Signs:* 3, 12, 21, 30; *Air Signs:* 7, 16, 25; *Water Signs:* 8, 17, 26.

SEND GIFTS—*Fire Signs:* 4, 13, 22, 31; *Earth Signs:* 9, 18, 27; *Air Signs:* 3, 12, 21, 30; *Water Signs:* 7, 16, 25.

HOME ENTERTAINMENT—*Fire Signs:* 2, 11, 20, 29; *Earth Signs:* 5, 14, 23; *Air Signs:* 9, 18, 27; *Water Signs:* 1, 10, 19, 28.

LOVE DATES IN APRIL

WRITE LOVE LETTERS—*Fire Signs:* 5, 14, 23; *Earth Signs:* 9, 18, 27; *Air Signs:* 2, 11, 20, 29; *Water Signs:* 4, 13, 22.

PROPOSE MARRIAGE—*Fire Signs:* 6, 15, 24; *Earth Signs:* 9, 18, 27; *Air Signs:* 2, 11, 20, 29; *Water Signs:* 4, 13, 22.

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENTS — *Fire Signs:* 2, 11, 20, 29; *Earth Signs:* 9, 18, 27; *Air Signs:* 5, 14, 23; *Water Signs:* 1, 10, 19, 28.

WEDDING SHOWER—*Fire Signs:* 5, 14, 23; *Earth Signs:* 9, 18, 27; *Air Signs:* 2, 11, 20, 29; *Water Signs:* 7, 16, 25.

GET MARRIED—*Fire Signs:* 3, 12, 21, 30; *Earth Signs:* 6, 15, 24; *Air Signs:* 2, 11, 20, 29; *Water Signs:* 7, 16, 25.

PLEASURE TRIPS—*Fire Signs:* 8, 17, 26; *Earth Signs:* 2, 11, 20, 29; *Air Signs:* 1, 10, 19, 28; *Water Signs:* 4, 13, 22.

BUY CLOTHES—*Fire Signs:* 8, 17, 26; *Earth Signs:* 2, 11, 20, 29; *Air Signs:* 3, 12, 21, 30; *Water Signs:* 8, 17, 26.

PERSONAL POPULARITY — *Fire Signs:* 3, 12, 21, 30; *Earth Signs:* 8, 17, 26; *Air Signs:* 1, 10, 19, 28; *Water Signs:* 2, 11, 20, 29.

BEAUTY CULTURE—*Fire Signs:* 9, 18, 27; *Earth Signs:* 5, 14, 23; *Air Signs:* 7, 16, 25; *Water Signs:* 4, 13, 22.

SEND GIFTS—*Fire Signs:* 8, 17, 26; *Earth Signs:* 6, 15, 24; *Air Signs:* 3, 12, 21, 30; *Water Signs:* 4, 13, 22.

HOME ENTERTAINMENT — *Fire Signs:* 3, 12, 31, 30; *Earth Signs:* 6, 15, 24; *Air Signs:* 7, 16, 25; *Water Signs:* 8, 17, 26.

HOLLYWOOD

*Through The Eyes
Of An Astrologer*



ANTHONY ARIEL

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.: It was just before dawn on a Friday morning back in Newport, Rhode Island, and the date was August 25th, 1916. Old Jupiter had just gone into retrograde motion a few hours before, and rain was coming down in bucketfuls, accompanied by frightening claps of thunder and lightening. The doctor, driving along in the storm on a rush maternity case, barely beat the Stork to a small home on the outer edge of town where he delivered an 8-pound red-headed baby boy.

At the approximate moment that the new born infant uttered his first little cry the Sun was about 1 degree and 40 minutes in Virgo. And, at almost the same moment, Virgo, the sixth Sign of the Zodiac, was just beginning its transit of the eastern horizon, and thus the motion-picture idol of our present day bobby-soxers is a double Virgo—his Sun is in Virgo, and Virgo is also his Ascendant. His name is Van Johnson!

Van's chart is quite unusual—Gemini is intercepted in his 10th house and Sagittarius in the 4th. Neptune is in his 12th; Jupiter almost at his Mid-heaven, with his Moon, Saturn, South Node and Pars Fortunæ all in his 11th. His natal chart set up for the approximate hour of his birth shows Virgo on the cusps of both his 1st and 2nd house.

This in turn brings Pisces, a dual Sign, on the cusps of his 7th and 8th houses.

"What makes Van hold such great appeal to the bobby-sox millions?" inquired the studio executive who asked me to set up the screen star's chart. Answer to this question was briefly to the effect that from the astrological standpoint, Van Johnson, a double Virgo with Mercury so powerfully aspected in his natal chart, would only be following his planetary trends in possessing such magnetic screen attraction to younger women.

It can be pointed out that Leo, rightful ruler of the 5th (theatre) is on the cusp of his 12th house in which Neptune was posited at birth. This would naturally tend to give the native a mysterious and indescribable romantic appeal. Van, with Mercury, ruler of Virgo, so powerful in his chart, would be more apt to transmit his Mecurian personality to greater advantage via the silver screen and radio—something that he might have lacked on the legitimate stage.

The Sign of the Virgin is on the cusp of his 2nd house, in which Mercury and Venus are found in his nativity, and, following this thesis, it would certainly seem to account for the manner in which his screen offerings "send" the

younger girls into delirious delight.

Mercury is almost directly on the cusp of the 2nd house, which, ruled by Virgo (in Van's chart) could scarcely have been posited in a more favorable position; and with Venus close by in that same house, the good influence of these two planets would be intensified, especially as might concern his personal appeal to younger members of the opposite sex. Too, as the 2nd house rules finances, is it any wonder that this same magnetic attraction makes all of his pictures financial box-office successes. Also, Taurus, rightful ruler of the 2nd house, is found at Van's Mid-heaven and on the cusp of his 10th, and this would have a strong tendency to accentuate the Venusian appeal in his personality.

The Moon in Van's chart is located in Cancer, a most fortunate Luna position for him, and posited in his 11th (the house of friends) would naturally indicate legions of admirers, especially female admirers. Moon in the 11th also rules the ankles, and Van got his start on the Broadway stage as a dancer. Too, Pars Fortunæ is in orb of the Moon and very close to Neptune in the 12th.

Up to the time of his early teens, scarcely anyone would have even dreamed that Van Johnson was to become a top-flight motion picture star. In school dramatics he was a decided flop, and was literally tossed out of two dramatic clubs. But I've heard a similar story about Einstein—that as a boy he had difficulty in passing his mathematics examinations. Back in those days long before Van ever saw Hollywood, he was a real estate salesman. With his Moon in Cancer he should have been a successful realtor, and the records prove that he was. But the theatre (Leo) was in his blood—how could it help but be with Neptune in Leo and his 12th, and the North

Node down there in his 5th!

In Van's natal chart two planets are in retrograde motion; Jupiter in Taurus in his 9th, and Uranus in Aquarius in his 6th. But certainly the particular position of these two powerful planets, even though in retrograde motion, could scarcely be considered as adverse. Van is possessed of much psychic ability, keen intuitive power and has a great love of philosophy, which Jupiter, Uranus and Neptune bring to him.

Up in his 10th house (career) he has Gemini intercepted, which in Van's particular chart would indicate two careers in life. While he earned a reputation in musicales in New York, it would seem from the astrological standpoint that this was but the stepping stone which brought him stardom in Hollywood—and that still another career, ruled by Gemini, is yet to come. If guesses are any good, I would say that before Van Johnson reaches his 33rd birthday he will become even a brighter star in Television.

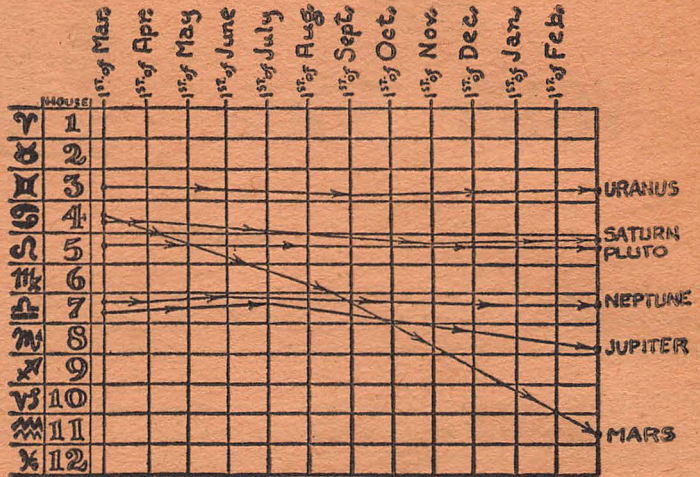
And just to think that this tall, 6-foot 2-inch redhead, whom his friends affectionately address as "The Big Swede" got his start as a \$15-a-week waiter, opening clams and oysters in a seafood emporium back East! Well, why shouldn't he? His Moon was in Cancer, wasn't it!

The story of Van Johnson is unique—in the case of Van Johnson. It is not unique as an example of Hollywood stars, however, for there are many similar cases of sudden and unexpected fame and fortune coming to folks who are, or were, as ordinary as any ordinary folks in this great country of ours. I have from time to time mentioned other celebrities who came to their stardom quite unexpectedly, and pointed out the astrological correspondences in their birth charts to explain the phenomena.

PREVIEW OF THE COMING YEAR

For Aries

Chart shows movement of the major, or outer, planets through your solar houses during the next twelve months. For more detailed exhibit covering the coming two months, refer to the feature FOLLOW THE PLANETS THROUGH YOUR LIFE, which shows all the planets, with Sun and Moon. For a comprehensive reading of the planetary indications on the two months, including a day-by-day guide, see the PLANETARY PREVIEW section.



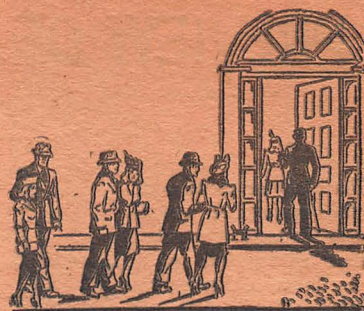
FOR THOSE BORN MARCH 21 TO APRIL 20

CERTAIN significant planetary changes during the coming twelve months make the period one of unusual interest. Although the disturbing Uranus remains in Gemini all year, we see Saturn leaving Cancer to join Pluto in Leo, in midsummer. Soon thereafter the planet Jupiter leaves Libra—and that means it leaves Neptune. These are important major planetary transits. In July, Mars will form a square to Uranus, and in November it will come to an opposition to the same planet. Considering that it was a conjunction of these two that signalled the atomic bomb last August, we might expect rather exciting days. The excitement, of course, will be felt by all as individuals as well as collectively.

As far as sons and daughters of Aries are concerned, the Uranian influence in Gemini will keep them on their toes. It is a powerful mental stimulus. It calls for self-control. It suggests that you remain alone as much as possible, for to mix with others means to indulge in arguments that may lead to serious quarrels. Especially is this true in connection

with your immediate family. April, May and June seem somewhat hectic in the department of love affairs. Latter part of July, all of August and early September: Careful while driving, and if on vacation (or even at home and at the place of employment) be on guard against accidents. October has Mars, Neptune and Jupiter together in the sign opposite your own. Watch your blood pressure that month! That triple opposition could knock pleasant relationships sky high—especially if you are married. Keep everything above board at home—and don't be too suspicious yourself. Mars forms a grand trine with Uranus and Neptune early in 1947. This is a powerful aspect and will help you in many directions. In financial affairs, the latter part of 1946 and early 1947 look much better than the bulk of 1946's days. If you happen to be a parent, watch your children's affairs with unusual care from September onward to the end of the year. The entire twelve months will no doubt force your attention on the domestic scene in general rather than on career interests.

The Sabbath and YOUR SOUL



MARCH

SUNDAY, 3rd.) in ☿. A brave, resolute Christian life is not always smooth sailing; but the inward power becomes an overmatch for head winds. The gales of adversity may sweep away a Christian's possessions, but he has a consciousness that One is with him the "world can neither give nor take away."

SUNDAY, 10th.) in ♀. Christ will touch the eye of your soul. Truth will become clearer. Faith will become stronger. The old darkness will pass away, and all things will become new. "Thou hast well seen" when thou dost behold Jesus Christ as the Lord of thy life.

SUNDAY, 17th.) in ☿. Christians are Christ's light-holders to their fellowmen, but they must first be kindled from above. God, for the spread of His Kingdom, creates magnificent electric burners, like Luther, Calvin, Knox, the Wesleys and Livingstone, who sent out the radiance of their teachings or example over whole continents.

SUNDAY, 24th.) in ♄. The earthly life of God's children is only a mere encampment for a night. They know the dawn of heaven lies behind the clouds; and they can "wait patiently on the Lord, more than they watch for the morning."

SUNDAY, 31st.) in ☿. To live along day after day luminously reflecting Christ in word and deed, at home, in the store, in the shop and everywhere else, is just "letting the light shine" of its own sweet accord. That is the sort of religion that tells.

APRIL

SUNDAY, 7th.) in ♄. An attractive Christian is the one who hits most nearly that golden mean between pliant laxities on the one hand and severe or sanctimonious harshness on the other hand. Strict, but not censorious; sound, yet sweet and mellow.

SUNDAY, 14th.) in ♃. Daniel gives us the secret of his strength in his three-times-a-day interviews with God. The Lord fed his inner soul as the subterranean springs feed a well and keep it full during summer droughts. Think about this truism while the Moon pilgrimages through the peaceful Sign Libra.

SUNDAY, 21st.) in ♃. The "convert" who never grows an inch in grace may well doubt whether he was ever really converted. And let the genuine convert never forget that as the germ of his spiritual life came from Christ, so his advance into godly, useful living will depend on his drawing closer and closer to Christ.

SUNDAY, 28th.) in ♃. What does the Lord make some of His servants rich and strong for, except that they may lend a helping hand to the weak? I wish we knew the name of the Good Samaritan; we might clap the word "Saint" to his name as soon as to Saint John.

YOUR OCCULT REFRESHER COURSE

What You Should Know About ASTROLOGY—The PYRAMID—PSYCHISM



What is meant by "Aura"?

The psychic emanation from all bodies, human, animal and solid objects. It is like a vapor which exudes from the body of which it is at the same time a part, and composed of electro-vital and electro-mental magnetism. The aura is brilliant or vari-colored; nevertheless being visible to the psychic only. Even when dull, it is perceptible to the psychic, and an indication of the character of the person it surrounds.

Which of these two statements is correct: Mars is the ruler of Scorpio. Pluto is the ruler of Scorpio.

There is controversy among professional astrologers about this, but the true answer seems to be found in the theory of dual rulership of signs. According to this theory, every sign has two planetary rulers, one "electric" the other "magnetic"; or "positive" and "negative." The planet Mars is the positive ruler of Scorpio while Pluto is the negative. In the case of the sign Aries, on the other hand, Pluto is the positive ruler while Mars is the negative.

What is meant by "clairaudience," "clairsentience," and "clairvoyance"?

Clairaudience is the psychic ability to hear or absorb sounds at no matter what distance or on what plane, and the capability of distinguishing such sounds as words or interpreting their meaning. *Clairsentience* is the psychic ability or intuition to feel in advance the approach of events and circumstances. Possessed by all people to some degree at some time, it is popularly referred to as a "hunch." *Clairvoyance* is the psychic ability to see through matter of any density. Events of the past, present and future are seen in the astral light, and the element of time is eliminated.

What is an "archetype"?

Same as the aura. It is merely another way of expressing the same thought.

Esoteric astrology concerns itself with the hidden, religious meaning of astrological reasoning and phenomena. True or false?

True. The word "esoteric" is applied to those facts of life that are not available to the uninitiated. It is sometimes referred to as "the secret knowledge of the ancients" or similar terms. When such knowledge and information is made public or available to all who seek it, it becomes exoteric. When it is misapplied to the flux and events of life, it becomes profane.

What is the correct meaning of the word "Ego"?

There are two classifications. The common, or exoteric, usage gives the word a value synonymous with "mind." The occult, or "esoteric" meaning, which is the one understood by occultists, is the indestructible center of the immortal personality: the I AM I of divine origin.

Tarot Card readers are scientific astrologers. True or false?

False. Although they consider the twelve astrological houses, their conclusions are intuitive, more or less psychic.

In mundane astrology, the 9th house represents foreign affairs. True or false?

False. The 7th house is the angle of foreign affairs. The 9th is the house of "far distances," but it has nothing to do with give-and-take with foreign countries. The "give-and-take" makes it a partnership affair, and that is the 7th house.

Does the Pyramid suggest any one people as God's Chosen?

All the evidence points to "the Adamic race" as the "chosen." This would include the entire human race, though not necessarily. Many believe the Earth was inhabited by an inferior race before Adam, and that this inferior race is meant by the "clay" of which God formed the first man in whom He implanted his truths. A discussion of this would lead us far afield, and it is not necessary. It is clear from the Pyramid measurements that the English-speaking peoples are singled out for unusual attention. Some believe this means the Anglo-Saxons are "God's Chosen," but the consensus is that the word "chosen" is not as well applied to any one people as to certain moral and ethical codes. The "American Step" in the pyramid is the structure's greatest single factor after the measure corresponding with the 33 years of Christ's life. This is considered highly significant, for, although the basic governmental code of the United States is Anglo-Saxon inspired, it is the exact opposite of any idea of "chosen" nationality. All nationalities, all creeds, all colors are therefore "Anglo-Saxon" in America. If you honestly can make the following statement, you are Anglo-Saxon in the Pyramid sense regardless of your national antecedence: "I would risk my life and all I have in defense of the Constitution of the United States of America." It is the moral and ethical code of America that is meant in the Pyramid, and not any small division of the human family. Let the reader beware! The purpose of Pyramid teaching is to bring all men together in brotherhood. Do not be misled by those who would use this glorious altar, and indeed the Bible itself, as an instrument for religious and racial bigotry and intolerance.

Where is the "Jews Chamber" in the Pyramid?

There is no "Jews Chamber" in the Pyramid. The chamber meant is the Queen's Chamber at the end of the horizontal passage. Because this passage separates from the ascending passage at the beginning of the Christian Era in the measurements, or at the time of the last Dispersion, it was assumed the separation of the passages meant a separation of religions. Later research, however, proved that the horizontal passage and its termination in the Queen's Chamber meant something entirely different. The Jews, as part of the race of Adam, have their destiny marked with that of the entire Adamic race, and this is to be found in the King's Chamber.

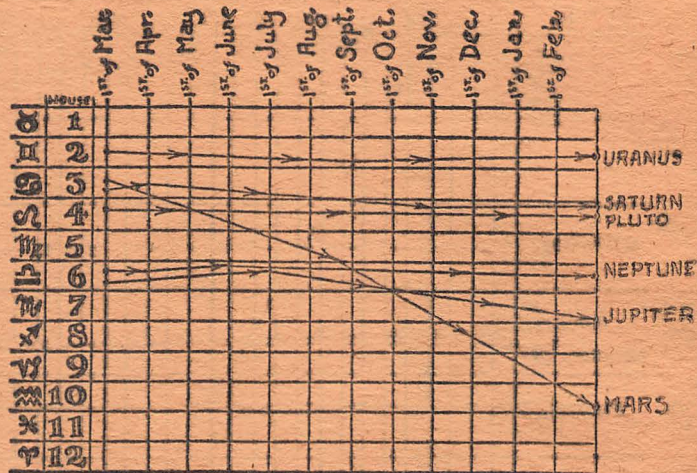
Does the Pyramid and its measures contradict the Bible?

Quite to the contrary. The Pyramid supports the Bible and the Bible supports the Pyramid. For this reason the latter is often called The Bible in Stone. For example, there is much speculation in scientific circles as to whether there ever was an occurrence such as the Deluge. According to Biblical chronology this catastrophe came to pass at a time when the Pyramid would have been some three hundred years old. Reference to Pyramid measures shows that the Deluge was marked to occur at that time; that is, the Pyramid builders prophesied that three hundred years later there would come the Deluge. There is much evidence on hand today, from sources other than either Bible or Pyramid, to support the statement that such a large-scale inundation did take place.

PREVIEW OF THE COMING YEAR

For Taurus

Chart shows movement of the major, or outer, planets through your solar houses during the next twelve months. For more detailed exhibit covering the coming two months, refer to the feature **FOLLOW THE PLANETS THROUGH YOUR LIFE**, which shows all the planets, with Sun and Moon. For a comprehensive reading of the planetary indications on the two months, including a day-by-day guide, see the **PLANETARY PREVIEW** section.



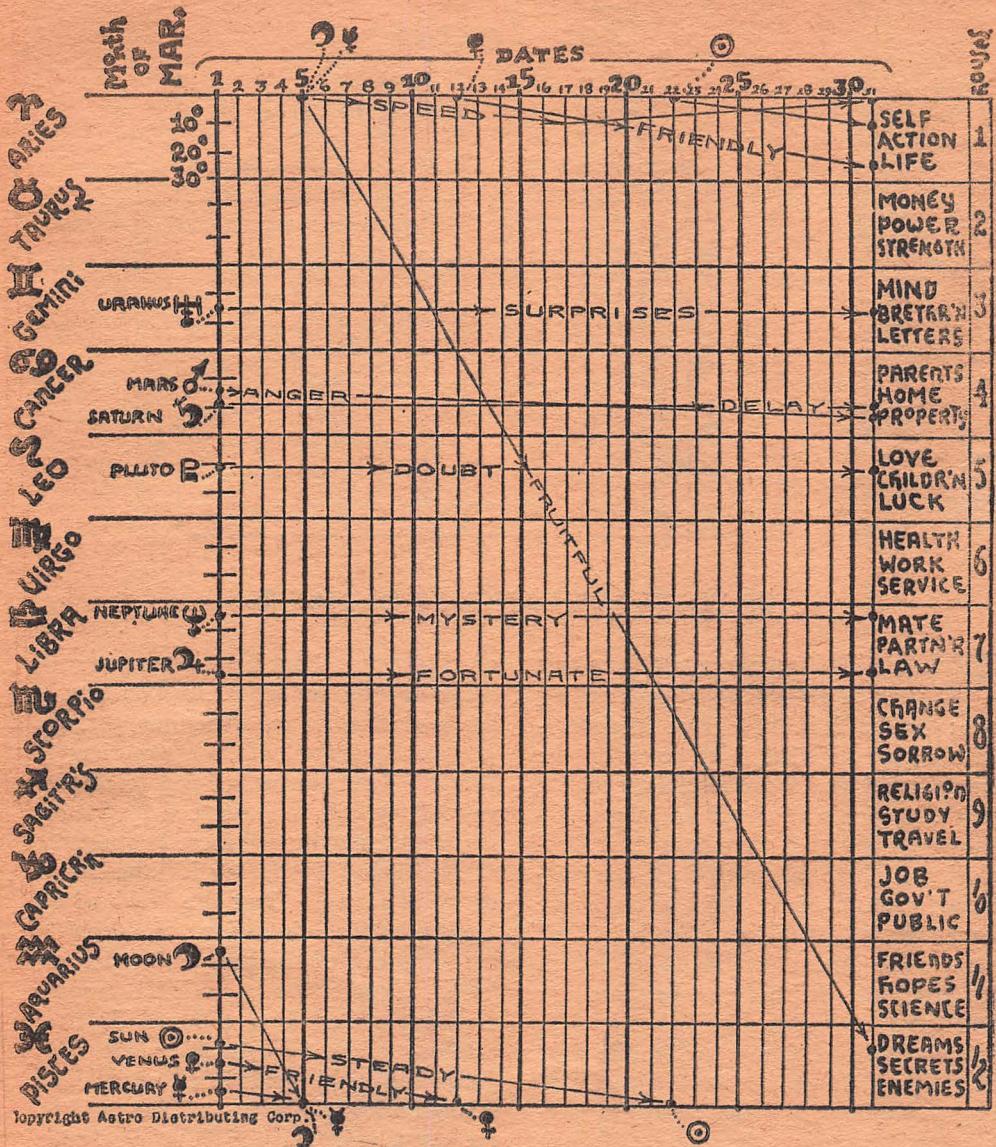
FOR THOSE BORN APRIL 21 TO MAY 20

MUNDANE astrologers tell us this year of 1946 is to be an exciting one; and that it is at the same time merely a signal of what is to come on the world scene during the next four or five years. A glance at the above chart will show you on what they base their conclusions. There is, first of all, the continued transit of Uranus through the American national sign, Gemini. Then we see the gradual approach of Saturn toward Pluto. In midsummer these two will get together in Leo. That is definitely a Japanese figure. Before the close of the year, Mars will both square and oppose Uranus; and that indicates warlike excitement for the U.S.A., though not necessarily war. Our internal problems will not be solved easily either.

All this planetary disturbance will, of course, have its reaction in the lives of individuals. The Gemini-Uranus combination affects natives of Taurus more in a financial way than any other. It is not bad—not by any means. Its ultimate results depend on what you have been doing in the past. There is an element

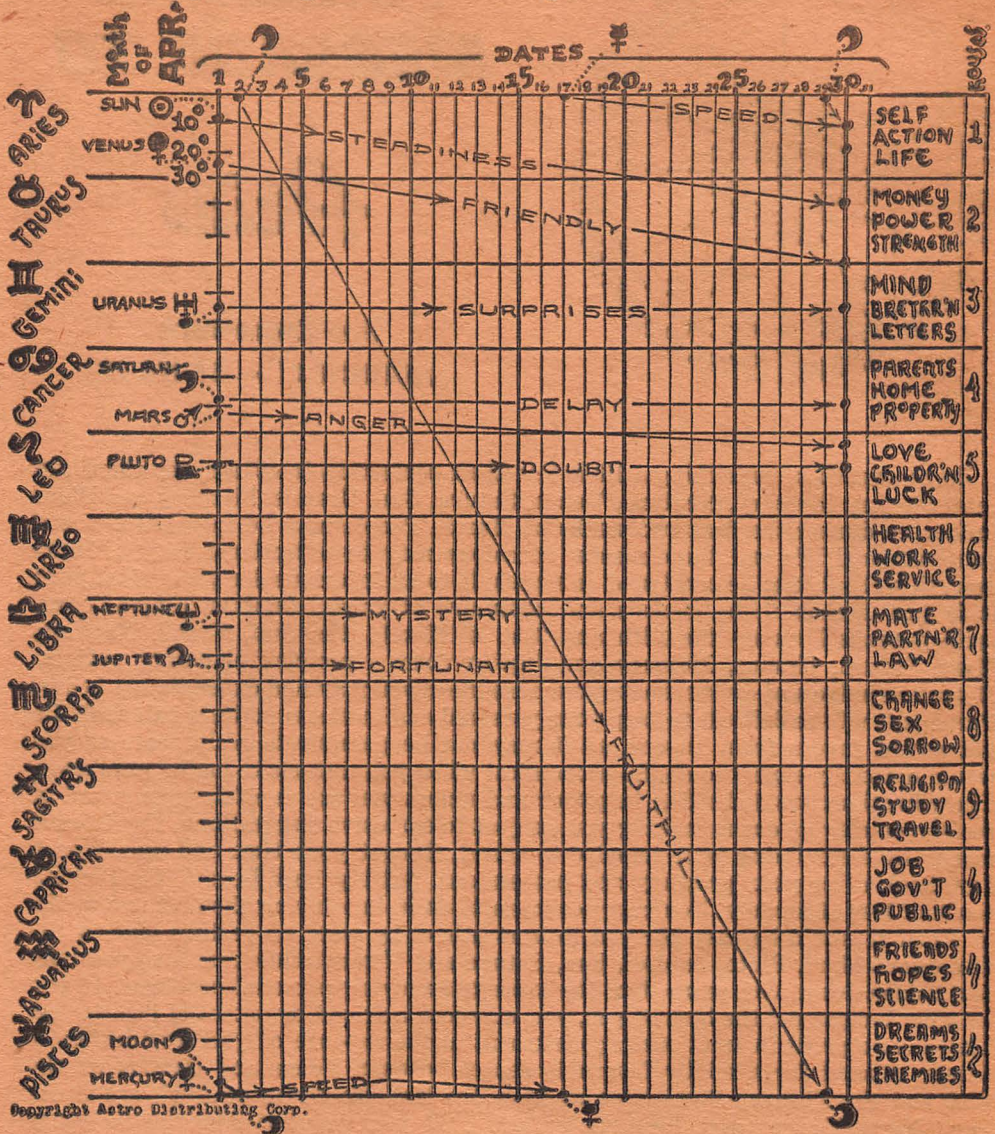
of suddenness about it; you can win suddenly or lose suddenly. As this transit has been effective for some time, perhaps you already have had such experiences. Watch all your domestic interests all this year. They will be influenced by Saturn and Pluto; and during these two months of March and April, they feel the effects of Mars as well. Clear the decks of all argumentative discussion. A problem may pop out of the past crying for solution. Expect that in the Fall, August and September show a Mars-Neptune combination in your health angle. Bad judgment could result in an upset. Yet, it could bring a hidden condition out into the open, and you will be much better for knowing about it. A sudden financial advance is discernible early in 1947, and it appears that your mate will have something to do with it. It is also a good business partnership aspect. October has Mars in its own sign Scorpio, which is directly opposite yours. Don't force issues that month unless you are positive your position is acceptable to others as the superior one.

Follow the Planets

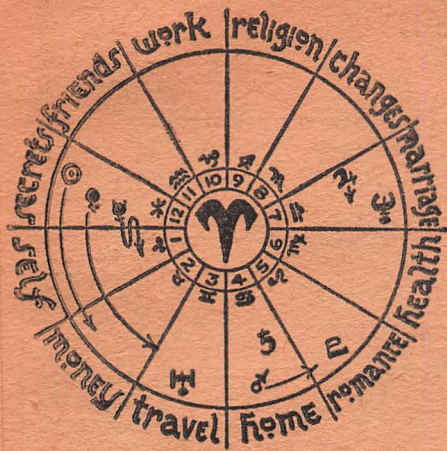


THESE charts show the movements of the planets through your solar houses during March and April. The twelve birth signs are listed in the extreme left columns. (Find your birth sign. If you do not know which is yours, refer to our Planetary Preview section.) The extreme right-hand columns show the twelve houses, numbered 1 to 12. The affairs ruled by each house are indicated in the box of the house. Therefore, if you are interested in love, you will find that LOVE is a 5th house affair. If you are interested in money, you will find that MONEY is a 2nd house affair—and so on. Now, let us take as an example a man born under the sign ARIES, who is particularly interested in the domestic (home) scene, with emphasis on property affairs. You will notice that HOME

Through Your Life



and PROPERTY are in the 4th house, and the sign CANCER is the sign that governs these matters for an Arien; for Cancer is the fourth sign if you begin your count at Aries. (Were the man born in Taurus, the sign governing his home affairs would be Leo, because Leo is the fourth sign if you begin your count at Taurus. The birth sign is *always* the first solar house, and when seeking house numbers for house affairs, one always begins the count at the birth sign.) In the present case, our ARIES man finds Anger and Delay in the fourth house all of March and half of April, the rest of April still showing delay. The Moon's fruitfulness makes this area unusually sensitive the middle of March and early in April. It is not a good period to make definite home and property decisions.



PERSONAL MESSAGE TO

Aries

For Those Born
MARCH 21 — APRIL 20

Be reconciled to something a little less than perfection in others, for there are contradictory Mercury, Neptune, Venus, Saturn, Sun, Uranus, Mercury and Pluto influences during the first two weeks of March. People may be inquisitive about your personal life and these mental invasions may be objectional to you. However, this should not be construed as a prelude to an injurious design against you; it is just human to be curious and obtrusive at times. Another contradictory cycle prevails between the 16th and 31st of March. The Sun, Venus, Neptune, Mars, Saturn, Uranus, Mercury and Jupiter form a complex planetary pattern. If you misjudge and overestimate your resources, you may find expenses top heavy. Perhaps it will be difficult to keep your personal and business matters balanced. Do not accept favors from anyone, as it may not be possible to reciprocate as you would naturally expect to do. Be economical when you undertake major purchases. The vibrations are dwindling in power and unless you are careful, your guard of resistance may go down, making you subject to corrosive suggestions. Try to save money by disciplining your impulse to spend. Budget your time and money each day. Look after your property and possessions, putting both beyond the searing touch of loss of anxiety. You may not mean to do it, but during the first two weeks of April it would be easy for you to hurt others by word or gesture, due to the discordant Mars, Pluto, Jupiter, Sun, Saturn and Venus influences. Also you may feel loaded down with more than the average annoying personal problems. If you let your temper get the best of you, you may lose a friend or potential benefactor. There is no profit in emotional appeasement at the expense of your reputation or career. Except for a mildly favorable aspect between Venus and Uranus on the 16th and the Mercury-Pluto trine on 26th, the last two weeks of April are under Sun, Mars, Uranus and Neptune pressure. If you deputize someone to carry out instructions, make sure there is no chance for misunderstanding. Under the current planetary set-up, complexities may arise when least expected. Therefore, keep your sense of values. Also, do not let past disappointment deter you from making a fresh start. Achievement is always within the realm of possibility. Yet say little about your plans and invite no confidences. Deal only with whatever can stand the full glare of publicity. Though you feel anxious about your future, do nothing that can cause your friends or family to accuse you of stubborn interference. Also try to wait before you make an important decision about a domestic or business matter, unless it is imperative. Avoid conflicts with those who are in authority. A matter that involves your reputation might arouse antagonism or censure. Don't argue about it.

PLANETARY PREVIEW FOR MARCH and APRIL



Ruling Planet:
MARS



For Those Born March 21 to March 30

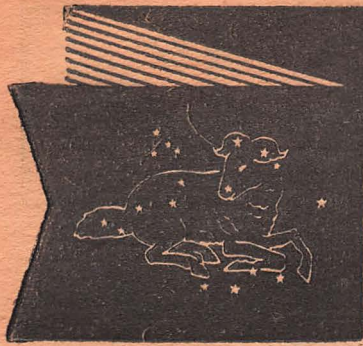
Your self-reliance usually brings you the kind of success you want. Your ambitions are stimulated by the will to win which is activated by one of your planetary rulers, dynamic Mars. Your concepts are large and you do not care to talk about petty subjects. Since you are tolerant of the shortcomings of others, you are esteemed highly by those who know you. When you are aroused to anger it usually is short lived. Soon you calm down and your attention is riveted on something more constructive. During March, curtail extravagance; and if you feel adventurous, read a book or go to lectures and movies because according to the star signals, there is too much for you to accomplish to allow you time for traipsing around. Make every day count as though it were a paid-up dividend toward a happier future. In April, life can be pleasant provided you do not run around in circles during the complex planetary aspects. Keep your mind on everyday matters and you probably will get by with good average. You should find personal agreements solidified, and your aims and purposes now within reach of realization. Long-distance difficulties may also be readjusted while powerful planetary vibrations prevail. Get your share of these benefits.

For Those Born March 31 to April 9

Your emotional nature often stimulates you to look for the best things in life. However, you seldom go beyond the bounds of good taste. Your affectionate nature wins you many friends especially among young people. Occasionally, your temper gets the best of you. Then you become difficult to handle. Fortunately, a sixth sense prevents you from getting into serious trouble. When planetary conditions are right, you can see both sides of a question with intuitive wisdom. This ability allows you to prognosticate coming events. Also you have a splendid gift for mental competition. During March, it should gratify you to know that there are powerful planetary aspects which are, and have been, potent long-range influences, affording you exceptional personal and business protection, despite the restraining vibrations of Saturn. Look ahead cheerfully. In April, your amiability can be a decided asset. No matter who is peeved and why, this cycle is particularly valuable for your Decan group. Have your home renovated and stock up on clothing accessories. Combine your ideas with others. Make the present count, because your happy destiny starts this minute. Also a favorable cycle to take up a new hobby or to make a public debut in artistic work.

For Those Born April 10 to April 20

Your hospitality attracts many friends. You know how to entertain in the royal manner. You also excel as a story teller. Yet you have the innate tact to be a good listener. Your confidence enables you to fit into any kind of situation or environment, and you can ferret out the personal secrets of those you contact. You are motivated by the highest ethical values and your desire to be a leader usually wins you a high place. No matter how gloomy things appear, you manage to see their brighter side. Too much physical strain, however, can undermine your health. During March, vital issues which have been slowly developing are assured and stabilized by several angles in the planetary set-up. You may realize benefits from thoughtful friends who are anxious to see your aspirations become realities. In April, there are fine influences to increase your popularity with people who can boost you toward success. You can rely on friends to aid you. A valuable period for many things. There is much work to be done now. Be practical and try not to be apprehensive if you meet up with a delay. Things will move faster toward the close of the month. You should be able to accomplish a fair percentage of your endeavors.



Your Daily

For The Sign

Those Born March 21

MARCH, 1946

FRI. 1—You may sense the fact that all is not harmony and good will in your domestic sphere, but do not precipitate trouble.

SAT. 2—An attractive social invitation may come in the early mail. Accept it with thanks.

SUN. 3—Should you feel resentful of what you consider injustice, put it down to its possible cause; that is, discordant cosmic vibrations.

MON. 4—Take account of your physical well being, and exercise in the open and sunlight. Shop for sport clothes, or buy a pet.

TUES. 5—Fate may be kind to you today. A wish that has been held up temporarily may become an actual fact.

WED. 6—Since timidity is nothing but the manifestation of nervousness and anxiety, do what you can to cultivate self-confidence and poise.

THURS. 7—You may find it difficult to concentrate on serious matters. A thousand and one distractions may crop up. Therefore, be careful.

FRI. 8—Depend on friends to help you instead of relying on your own resources. This is not suggesting that you take selfish advantage, however.

SAT. 9—Your natural ability to arbitrate may come in handy in a delicate situation.

SUN. 10—Get rid of any fear complex which can so easily stymie the best efforts. Do one thing at a time and do it well.

MON. 11—An associate might be inclined to lean rather far to the optimistic side, so it may be as well not to be influenced by advice.

TUES. 12—If you have literary efforts stowed away, take them out and submit them for editorial acceptance.

WED. 13—Even among erudite thinkers and matters "advertising pays." Therefore, blow your own horn should you have the opportunity to do so.

THURS. 14—Tackle hard work with vigor but do not be lured by speculative matters unless they are practical. Watch changing traffic lights.

FRI. 15—There are cosmic signals to avoid discouragement and pessimism. Neutralize the sordid inclination by bringing your sense of humor into play.

SAT. 16—Favorable cycle for wholesome cheer and recreation. Take time off from your work, if possible, so as to cement bonds of friendship.

SUN. 17—Ask a neighbor's children to accompany you to church services. Then go for a stroll in the park.

MON. 18—Since time is a very useful asset, put it to practical purpose. Get an early start.

TUES. 19—Your liveliness and humor may prove to be a most effective tonic for depressed spirits.

WED. 20—Business and professional associates may be sympathetic to your ideas and encourage you to hope for success through personal effort.

THURS. 21—A business proposition may not turn out to be as successful as it seems at first estimate.

FRI. 22—Cultivate your inventive faculties; turn your attention to work that requires originality and understanding of human nature.

SAT. 23—Let your mental activities find vent in creative work or formulate ideas with unusual vision to carry out a financial project.

SUN. 24—You may have an opportunity to exploit your talents. Don't be surprised if a chance of a lifetime is dropped suddenly on your doorstep.

MON. 25—Do not be touchy or resentful with members of your family. If you experience impatience it is probably the result of tired nerves.

TUES. 26—Make a point of punctuality or you may confuse arrangements; or be waiting at the wrong place.

WED. 27—Be content with the good luck that comes unbidden but do not go out to seek fortune.

THURS. 28—Your personal problems are perhaps less urgent or less pressing than usual, giving you a chance to survey your affairs in a broad sense.

FRI. 29—When you get to the top after a hard climb, you breathe a sigh of relief.

SAT. 30—Have the courage and confidence to stick to your judgment if you feel certain that your decisions are accurate.

SUN. 31—Much friendly and pleasant activity among kindly neighbors and close kin.

Guidance

ARIES

to April 20

Two Months
at a Time!

AN ASTROLOGY
GUIDE FEATURE

APRIL, 1946

MON. 1—Do not get upset if something disagreeable happens to affect you emotionally, and do not lose control over your nerves.

TUES. 2—Do not rely on your own judgment concerning business problems. Ask someone who knows.

WED. 3—A cherished wish can be fulfilled to your satisfaction, or an important matter that has hung fire be settled definitely.

THURS. 4—Refuse to listen to disgruntled tale-bearers and let those who like to complain carry their own pack of troubles.

FRI. 5—Should a cynic try to discourage you, do not let your mood become black and morose. Think for yourself.

SAT. 6—Accept invitations to meet new acquaintances who may prove congenial. Try to extend your business and social contacts.

SUN. 7—"Ask and ye shall receive" is more than a quotation, due to the current planetary aspects.

MON. 8—If you have to respond to a call of distress which requires the giving of material assistance, extend your support.

TUES. 9—Under the prevailing planetary influences you ought to be as clever as the next fellow.

WED. 10—The enthusiasm and initiative possible under today's planetary configurations ought to enhance your qualities of leadership.

THURS. 11—Everyone should feel in fine fettle today. Invite guests to your domicile, but do not "show off."

FRI. 12—Do something nice for your parents or other members of your family to make them feel happy, comfortable, and secure.

SAT. 13—Even though you do not see eye to eye with others, avoid discussions or criticisms.

SUN. 14—Lay aside work-a-day cares and for a few hours forget the disagreeable. Enjoy the company of those who have similar interests.

MON. 15—A high-powered cycle. Do not spare yourself where your work is concerned, but use your energy and vigor where it counts.

TUES. 16—If an unfathomable condition is encountered, do not set yourself to solve it, because discordant planetary aspects act

as a barrier. Time will help solve problems.
WED. 17—Irrsomeness may mar the early hours, but you will be resigned to them later when you realize that you cannot always do what you want.

THURS. 18—Have no fear of the future, and remember that most anticipated troubles never occur.

FRI. 19—Do not make your "other half" bear the brunt of your taut nerves, or home relations may be strained to the breaking point.

SAT. 20—A good time to make things hum and send out signals for the gathering of your clan for the preparation of tomorrow's festivities.

SUN. 21—Easter Sunday! This day heralds a new awakening for all forms of life. Therefore, realize your true place in life.

MON. 22—Try to get away for a few hours to escape physical and mental turmoil. Also be careful while moving through congested traffic.

TUES. 23—Since "hunch" is another word for intuition, keep alert and it may lead you to the right door where the right person lives, to your advantage.

WED. 24—Do not be discouraged if what you do is opposed by those who should lend their aid.

THURS. 25—Your deep contentment may be akin to laziness today. Perhaps you would rather stay at home than attend a social gathering.

FRI. 26—Be dispassionate in judgment, fair in outlook, and broadminded toward most problems, because what you say may have a big influence.

SAT. 27—If you wish to sidestep a quarrel, exercise mature self-control. If placed in a disadvantageous position, maintain serenity.

SUN. 28—The stab of ingratitude hurts most of all; therefore, if you feel you are unappreciated, avoid fretting over it.

MON. 29—Excellent planetary rays to get those of affluence and influence to do big things and exploit magnificent theories. Go to higher-ups for advice.

TUES. 30—Life has many varied cycles and today may bring one which necessitates your aiding someone who is emotionally and financially upset.



PERSONAL MESSAGE TO

Taurus

For Those Born
APRIL 21 — MAY 20

You should guard against too great an optimism about the immediate future, for the Mercury, Neptune, Uranus influences are disorganizing in effect during the first two weeks of March. This is no time to chase the will-o'-the-wisp, because the trail might lead to disappointment. Be strong enough to turn your back on flattering remarks that are made just to tempt you off the path of good hard work and onto the playground of foolishness. The planetary pattern is identified with the eccentric; but that doesn't mean that *you* must be. During the second half of March, a new and more serious cycle is indicated. An element of depression may stress that "pity is akin to love," but do not be too concerned about romance. With the Sun, Pluto, Venus, Neptune, Mars, Mercury, Uranus, Pluto and Jupiter in complex design, it is important that you do something to make your foundation secure. If you can, seek fortune in a broader field, although the restraining influence of the Mars-Saturn conjunction and the double adverse Venus aspect with Mars and Jupiter may oblige you to reconnoiter now and then. Do not be too trusting and confiding during the last days of March because important information may be withheld, or someone act through misguided judgment. Be skeptical regarding the motives of others, but not too suspicious. Mars is square Jupiter and conjoined Pluto during the first week of April. This cosmic alliance may bring upsetting conditions that challenge your stamina. But fortitude is a salient characteristic of your Sun group so your courage should be adequate to your problems. Do not become puffed up by unexpected prosperity. Be prudent concerning the disposal of funds. Unless you are circumspect there may be fresh discord when Venus stimulates Pluto during the second week of April. These vibrations may be diverted from becoming mischievous if you restrain your impulses. Use your free will to checkmate these unruly rays. It is up to you to control your dynamic reactions. You may experience a tendency to delay the performance of your duties during the last two weeks of April, due to the thwarting Mars, Uranus, Pluto and Sun vibrations. Be careful to try to avoid this urge, and to keep silent about your plans. Confide in no one unless it is absolutely necessary. Although you find things rather uninteresting or conventional, do not revolt against conditions. Bide a better time. Let not delay bother you. Rather accept it as a teacher. Coordinate your efforts with those of your family into a cooperative unit working for your mutual benefit. Do not be aggressive in trying to sway others to your way of thinking, but arrive at your conclusions through intellectual debate and arbitration. You can profit most by thinking in terms of the group. Also be careful while moving through heavy traffic.

PLANETARY PREVIEW FOR MARCH and APRIL



Reigning Planet
VENUS



For Those Born April 21 to April 30

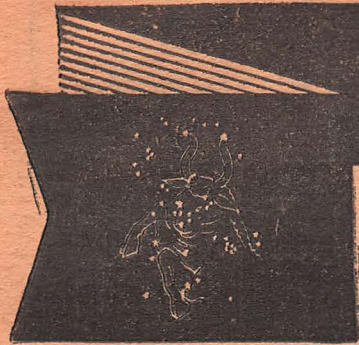
Endurance and fortitude sustain you when things go wrong. Knock-out blows cannot keep you down. Since you have a fixed point of view, you learn valuable lessons from each experience. This adds to your storehouse of wisdom and consequently enables you to make wise decisions. You are quick to learn what pleases the public, and because you have a talent for mimicry, you can emulate the best traits of others in a short time. Also you are thoughtful, sympathetic and kind. Petty suspicions have no part in your makeup. You seldom err when you follow the intuitive urge of the psychic. During March, you may find it difficult to concentrate on your occupational duties, no matter how great the necessity. Do not push problems or psychological adjustments. Make only changes that are dictated by necessity. In April, if you contemplate a trip for business or professional reasons, you will have the right combination of cosmic influences for success. Live in happy expectancy of advancement. If there are any errors to be rectified, this is a good astrological cycle in which to straighten them out. Friendliness and courtesy can be of more than usual service. You probably will feel the effect in some form through friends and your work.

For Those Born May 1 to May 10

Since you are interested in improving everything, you retain facts and information for personal use. You realize intuitively that no matter how much you reveal to others, they are unable to express the dynamic force which is characteristic of your cosmic heritage. You are not overly demonstrative in your affections because you believe that the more subtle feelings should be toned down rather than flaunted in public. You have a penchant for wearing colorful clothes and you insist on owning those made of the finest materials. Time is your powerful ally as well as your heel of Achilles. Therefore, deliberate carefully before you decide the important questions of life. During March, do what you can to safeguard your domicile. Think clearly and watch your step or you may wander off the path into by-lanes of pleasure. Keep business and social apart. Branch out if you like, but if you do it on a lavish scale, it can prove very expensive. In April, be content with slow but steady progress and save your cash. Keep your aims within practical bounds and stifle the urge to explore unfamiliar territory, emotionally or financially. Be careful not to take on additional responsibilities nor commit yourself.

For Those Born May 11 to May 20

Your standards are high and you do not compromise with the mediocre. Career pride and personal integrity are your two strongest props in winning you a satisfactory income. You do not waste time in shifting from pillar to post, as it were, for you use your intuitive wisdom to penetrate the dark corners. You know how to do creative work that has an enduring purpose. Your active imagination qualifies you to deal with intangibles and to tune in on psychic wavelengths. You are qualified to give answers to questions. This same force enables you to come to major decisions quickly. It also helps you create an interesting hobby which can prove profitable. During March, avoid being an easy mark by doing what others dictate, without a thorough check-up on their ideals. This is a sensitive cycle, so do not let the insistence of others involve you in profitless labor. In April, new friendships can prove stimulating and exciting. But be careful of undue sentiment and emotion and do not build up barriers. Be observant, and do not rub your kin the wrong way. Also be careful not to let domestic spats develop into emotional outbursts. Avoid questionable pastimes. If you forsake duty for pleasure you may lose a splendid opportunity to augment your income.



Your Daily

For The Sign

Those Born April 21

MARCH, 1946

FRI. 1—You may be delighted with the progress you make, due to helpful cosmic influences.

SAT. 2—"Work off" your mental upsets by putting your nose to the grindstone, if you are disturbed. Then relax at a movie.

SUN. 3—Church services are the inspiration for millions throughout the world today.

MON. 4—Do what you can to "sell yourself." Personality and intelligence, combined with a yen for hard work, are a four-star combination.

TUES. 5—Listen to voluntarily proffered advice, but catalog it for dissection in your spare time.

WED. 6—Make no important move unless the rest of your family concurs; otherwise they might "tangle your rope." Listen to what others have to say.

THURS. 7—Perhaps you might want to compromise on the payment of an old debt.

FRI. 8—Do not try to shift all the blame onto the shoulders of others, if you should run into confusion on your job or business. It won't work.

SAT. 9—The favorable cosmic vibrations may be a steady influence against obstacles that appear to balk the smooth running of personal matters.

SUN. 10—Be placid and peaceful for the vibrations are favorable for reflectiveness and inner communion.

MON. 11—Keep mum in most matters, and do not ask for a raise in pay even though you may have planned to do so. Let things "ride" so to say.

TUES. 12—Unexpected good fortune might come under the progressive influences.

WED. 13—In countless ways Nature proves the power of her quality plan—that only in proper mating can there be fertility.

THURS. 14—Practical duties may be imperative, so clear up routine work. Balance your budget and pay debts.

FRI. 15—Favorable cycle for progressive action. Do not get the idea, however, that you are self-sufficient for best results come through cooperation.

SAT. 16—Contact higher-ups, for the planetary rays are favorable for smooth-running, satisfactory interviews.

SUN. 17—Delve deeply into matters that concern the good of your soul. The cosmic

influences are good for understanding the verities of life.

MON. 18—You might find yourself rather defenseless should you attempt a verbal fencing bout with someone who is inconsistent and capricious.

TUES. 19—Meeting old pals with whom you mull over happy reminiscences, or reviving cherished memories can have a remarkable effect on you.

WED. 20—No matter how indulgent you feel, do not allow yourself to be coerced into doing something against your better judgment.

THURS. 21—There is a possibility that the source of some interference with your best efforts which you could not trace will be revealed.

FRI. 22—It may not be easy to stick strictly to duty under today's cosmic influences.

SAT. 23—Happiness vibrations are animating you physically as well as spiritually. Prepare for the future, but be grateful for current abundance.

SUN. 24—A little extravagance can be looked on with an indulgent smile. Study your money problems and plan regular savings deposits.

MON. 25—Raise your voice high in thanksgiving for past blessings and the hope of continued bounty for your family and friends.

TUES. 26—Disturbing vibrations may interfere with your work or other achievements unless you keep level-headed and poised.

WED. 27—You may be elated because you have substantial returns to show for your efforts.

THURS. 28—You may feel restless under the current cosmic vibrations. Therefore, keep away from those who have a reputation for being contrary.

FRI. 29—The harvest of efforts will likely be fruitful. Keep active as the safest way to be happy.

SAT. 30—You may reap the benefit of good work done long since as well as profit from new connections.

SUN. 31—Do not be hasty in making promises, or give voice to statements that peremptorily brook no denial, or you might get into difficulties.

Guidance

TAURUS

to May 20

Two Months
at a Time!

AN ASTROLOGY
GUIDE FEATURE

APRIL, 1946

MON. 1—The tide of good fortune turns in your favor. Be circumspect, however, since someone may berate you for something or other.

TUES. 2—This can be a four-star cycle, due to the cosmic influences. The high road is open, but run no risks.

WED. 3—Spend the morning quietly. Letters or calls that are helpful are indicated by the aspects.

THURS. 4—Refrain from discussing your private affairs, but in a quiet way endeavor to enlarge your business or social connections.

FRI. 5—Go after what you want. Restrain your impulses, but retain your enthusiasm. Be sure you understand every problem before you.

SAT. 6—Your family can help you by arranging special entertainment for professional associates.

SUN. 7—Some unexpected but pleasant news can produce a psychic reaction. Indulge in the luxury of sympathetic thought.

MON. 8—Do not overplay your hand if you have to deal with an important business problem. The cosmic pendulum is swinging in your favor.

TUES. 9—Flattery may hide a plot unless you are keen enough to see through it. Take suggestions with a grain of salt.

WED. 10—Your industry can be crowned by accomplishment. Also you may receive extra money. But be careful that you do not lose it through carelessness.

THURS. 11—Listen to family counsel about publicity to increase your scope. Good ideas presented might lead to worthwhile results.

FRI. 12—Listen to the voice of experience, particularly if it belongs to an older person. Do not be too didactic in what you have to say.

SAT. 13—Refuse to take nebulous ideas seriously or you may find yourself led astray by someone who is not altogether trustworthy.

SUN. 14—If the family budget allows, make a dent in it to assist someone who is out of luck.

MON. 15—Your head and heart should be in accord today. Combine clever discrimination with warm compassion in dealing with others.

TUES. 16—Your ideas might arouse dis-sension. Let things lag rather than spread your forces over too wide a terrain. Don't cause argument.

WED. 17—Unjust criticism or depressing news may come. Spend time in the fresh air to brush away your mental cobwebs. A new viewpoint may mean a new world.

THURS. 18—You may mistakenly consider yourself slighted or abused and your complete day spoiled if you wake up with the wrong mental image.

FRI. 19—Overoptimistic hopes of a romantic nature may send your spirits soaring early. Later comes the let-down.

SAT. 20—Boasting by an acquaintance may make you discontented with your lot temporarily, but love and sympathy should help you over the rough spots.

SUN. 21—All Nature goes forward on this festive day. Salute the awakened forces of life, love, happiness, freedom, and peace.

MON. 22—Leave no stone unturned to prove that any fears and doubts about your love for your lifemate are unfounded. Don't get "in a rut."

TUES. 23—If you have had a difference of opinion with someone dear to you, the cosmic influences are splendid for patching it up.

WED. 24—Be conservative regarding the expenditure of money. Especially if you are in charge of someone else's account.

THURS. 25—Conviviality is pleasant, but it can cause you to waste time that you need for important business matters.

FRI. 26—Mixing business with pleasure is bad in more ways than one today. Therefore, keep them apart.

SAT. 27—Advertise your wares. If not publicly, then through discreet media. Also attend to belated correspondence and tidy up at home.

SUN. 28—Even if you are at odds emotionally, try not to let your inner turmoil affect you outwardly. Go to a movie to cheer yourself up.

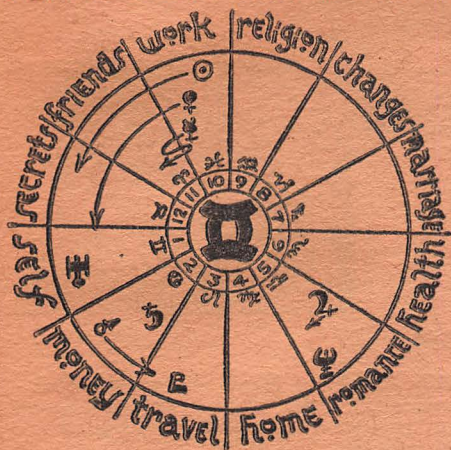
MON. 29—If you fail to find at home the sympathy you need, fortunately a kind friend may understand and comfort you.

TUES. 30—Seek the best in everyone. Also look for clothing bargains. Telephone your friends and invite neighbors to your home.

PERSONAL MESSAGE TO

Gemini

For Those Born
MAY 21 — JUNE 21



Be tactful and diplomatic in matters associated with your career, children, love, speculation, and education during the first two weeks of March. It is possible that domestic unpleasantness also may arise if you try to assert yourself too strongly. A period of watchful waiting is best, rather than forcing your opinions or trying to get your way aggressively. Take things in your stride, making no radical changes. Also watch a bit for the tendency to be extravagant. You may not only have the desire to squander your cash, but your talents, too. Don't bubble over and don't let others take advantage of your good nature. An urge to get out into the thick of things and make as many changes as you can in your life may come during the last two weeks of March. Stop, look, and think before you obey this urge. Change is a form of growth, so be sure that you are advancing yourself by the changes you contemplate before you carry them out. Seek the counsel of the wise. While discordant Mercury, Neptune, Pluto, Sun, Jupiter and Saturn vibrations dominate your horoscope during the first two weeks of April, you must be careful to exercise your judgment in all things. Do not become an unwilling victim of the attentions of other people, nor accept the responsibility they may wish to shoulder on you. Depend upon the inward courage and outward diplomacy that you possess. Impositions may appear to fall thick and fast upon you, if you are not careful to carry only your own burdens. It is likely that it will be difficult to collect moneys due you unless you are very firm. Do not hesitate to carry out your own duties, and see to it that others assume their own responsibilities. Do not lose sight of your main objective just because things seem to be moving slowly during the last two weeks of April. Your job may seem a tough chore, your duties may seem a big bore. Don't give up the ship because a minor set-back discourages you. Hard work itself can kill boredom. Anyway, a delay is not a calamity. It can be a beneficial interlude. Your flexibility of mind should stand you in good stead even though the rays of Mars, Uranus and Saturn may make you somewhat impatient with routine matters, but you should not sacrifice the bird in the hand for the bird of paradise in the bush. Your affairs may seem to have bolts of lightning striking through them. These can be beneficial if they strike down and knock out old habits, slovenly ways of life, and bad influences. However, do not let them cut off your source of income, or anything else you hold near and dear to you. Be careful not to offend persons in places of authority. Overcome the tendency to be arbitrary; it might mean loss. Guard all those possessions you consider valuable, and be sure that your home, papers, and so on, are insured.

PLANETARY PREVIEW FOR MARCH and APRIL



Ruling Planets
MERCURY



For Those Born May 21 to May 30

You attain your greatest success when you are left to your own methods of doing things. Since you are ruled by the quicksilver planet Mercury, you are capable of managing a large-scale business. You enjoy cheerful surroundings and you like to entertain those who have similar tastes and ideas. Occasionally, your anger gets the best of you, but it is soon over when nothing is said to add more fuel to the flame. You could excel as a professional dancer and one of your hobbies may be stamp collecting. Your conduct always meets the requirements of conventional conformity. During March, relegate minor jobs to other people. Do not attempt to do everything yourself within a short period of time. Also do not be impatient with members of your family. Instead be tolerant, suggest an impromptu party which everyone can join with recitations and songs. In April, get social obligations out of the way during the first week. After that you likely will have to spend most of your leisure time doing important work. You might be kept busy writing letters, discussing public relation policies, consulting neighbors about community projects, and perhaps raising funds for a worthy cause. Quite a retinue, you will admit!

For Those Born May 31 to June 10

Strong executive ability and the desire to lead others dominates your make-up. Your emotions control you to a great extent. Sometimes you eat and drink to excess so that in later years you may be subject to serious habits resulting from overindulgence. Your master planetary ruler is Mercury, whom occultists identified as the "Messenger of the Gods." You are capable of bright and witty ideas, yet you quickly lose interest in things. You do not like to concentrate too long on any subject since your interests are many and varied. Yet this mental proclivity enables you to see the other side of a question and, therefore, you instinctively know whether it will bring financial gain or loss. During March, dramatize your knowledge by talking about your work publicly. Address a large audience, or write a letter to the editor of a newspaper with information and suggestions that can be of general aid. In April, you should have numerous opportunities to turn your ideas into profitable income. However, it may be difficult to put these into immediate use. Do not relinquish these ideas, however. They should serve a useful purpose later. In the interim, give advice and assistance whenever necessary.

For Those Born June 11 to June 21

Your fondness of amusement gives you a repertoire of jolly anecdotes, and the fact that you are a brilliant conversationalist enables you to reap accurately what you hear and see. You can, however, go to extremes in anything you do, and so sure are you of your rights that you cannot bear to be denied anything. Your poise gives the impression that you consider yourself a very superior person. However, you adapt yourself to circumstances and people. You understand them and their motives. You seldom lose hope when you meet with a setback. Instead of remaining depressed, you gird yourself for a major attack. In this you are assisted by the belief that yours is a happy destiny. Your friends give you a helping hand, because when conditions are reversed you help them over the rough spots. During March, spend a suitable amount of money on pleasure, but do not go beyond the bounds of discretion even if a temporary buying spree would please a person of whom you are fond. In April, insist on your rights, but do not invite trouble by going around with a chip on your shoulder. Avoid a spat with a neighbor. Do everything you can for the rising generation, but do not be indulgent. Let the youngsters learn to rely on themselves. Regardless of your occupation, success is indicated through politics,



Your Daily

For The Sign

Those Born May 21

MARCH, 1946

FRI. 1—If you have been longing for a trusted confidant, perhaps you might find one who is your ideal of a strong dependable friend today.

SAT. 2—Try to analyze your problems with sound logic. Perhaps knowledge of the current issues that confront the world might help you reach decisions.

SUN. 3—It is not advisable to pursue thrills and excitement. Sedateness and your routine church-going might be far more to your benefit.

MON. 4—Limit yourself to routine work and do not give anyone a reason to find fault with you.

TUES. 5—With the development of the favorable vibrations, be free with your advice to solve occupational problems, if you are asked for it.

WED. 6—Vigor of movement, mental stimulation and fine inspiration make this a vital period far above the average accomplishment.

THURS. 7—New associations or new plans may lead to much greater things than appear possible at their inception.

FRI. 8—Direct your activities wisely, conserving your powers for an extended spurt. Today's rays should make you clear-seeing and resourceful.

SAT. 9—The discordant influences may affect your judgment, so do not shoot off at the first sudden impulse.

SUN. 10—A sermon that accents spiritual matters may be quite helpful for shutting the doors of your consciousness to irritating intrusions.

MON. 11—Seek assistance from those in authority, if you need it. Opportunities might bob up anywhere under current planetary configurations.

TUES. 12—Deliberate carefully before you take a step that may be irrevocable. However, your natural confidence should stand you in good stead.

WED. 13—You may be undecided which occupational fence to climb because various fields look equally lush and inviting.

THURS. 14—Ideas might be propounded with clarity, and potential advantages be easily discernible.

FRI. 15—By not believing everything you hear, you might skip considerable confusion.

SAT. 16—Make changes that you feel will add to your protection, comfort and profit.

SUN. 17—Be confident of your spiritual high calling, swayed by its inner rhythm.

MON. 18—Get up early in anticipation of a happy day. Go about your tasks quietly, confidently and methodically. Greet others with a cheery smile.

TUES. 19—Take care that your remarks do not offend anyone. Watch your own side of the road and let others do as they please. Go to bed early.

WED. 20—Keep your eyes open for a desirable objective, if you have not selected one up to now.

THURS. 21—Do not try to push matters too arduously. Look for cooperation, but if you find no one to stand by, rely on your own fortitude.

FRI. 22—Discuss important business or job matters. Unusual angles for good fortune may develop, spurred by the helpful cosmic influences.

SAT. 23—The finger of opportunity may be beckoning, so do not be sidetracked by merrymaking crowds.

SUN. 24—Be as quiet as you can, so that your thoughts will have the opportunity for free scope, undisturbed.

MON. 25—Be complacent rather than assertive as the rays are not favorable for openly expressed opinions.

TUES. 26—You might be made the repository of a confidence that is valuable inside information.

WED. 27—Do not use your excess energy for impractical purposes. Make certain that your intent is clear in agreements, writings and conferences.

THURS. 28—There is an invigorating quality to the planetary aspects which might be used with telling effect if put into practical use.

FRI. 29—Do not believe everything you hear, for you might contact considerable confusion. Especially in your home environment, believe only in halves.

SAT. 30—Should you try to take a short cut by risking your money on some scheme that promises fast returns, you may find your pocketbook empty.

SUN. 31—Do not risk emotional reactions by being too speedy and optimistic.

Guidance

GEMINI

to June 21

Two Months
at a Time!

AN ASTROLOGY
GUIDE FEATURE

APRIL, 1946

MON. 1—Plan the itinerary for a journey even though you can't afford to travel presently. Mapping a route may be a good lesson in geography.

TUES. 2—Ideals that have lingered long in your mind may suddenly come true or hopes that seemed distant may materialize.

WED. 3—Use your brain, imagination and judgment to solve problems. The solution lies in your intuitive wisdom to handle complex matters.

THURS. 4—Branch out socially; utilize your magnetism; ask favors. The rays favor having people view things from your angle.

FRI. 5—A good cycle for having a jolly time, for meeting kindred spirits and forming profitable business connections.

SAT. 6—Listen sympathetically to a young person but be careful of the kind of counsel you offer.

SUN. 7—If sudden good fortune comes your way and puts you in a celebrating mood, don't forget to give thanks for the good things that come your way.

MON. 8—You may have a money problem to contend with today. If you earn less than you deserve, do something definite about it.

TUES. 9—Be tactful and discreet to avoid social criticism. Flippancy can arouse antagonism and result in draining your pocket-book.

WED. 10—You may be torn between a conscious desire to work and the temptation to loaf. Effect a satisfactory compromise.

THURS. 11—To avoid disillusionment and trickery, keep away from strangers. For relaxation, see a movie thriller.

FRI. 12—Job matters can be handled effectively today. Lay a solid foundation of achievement and do not be deflected from your main course.

SAT. 13—To realize a pet ambition, make a definite bid to win the necessary approval from a superior.

SUN. 14—Do not be domineering. Allow others to think, act, and speak for themselves. This action will allow you the same courtesy.

MON. 15—An acquaintance may prove very helpful today. The inspiring vibrations favor music, drama, sports, love, and beauty.

TUES. 16—If you have to deal with young

people, be careful of the kind of counsel you give. Otherwise you may court social disaster.

WED. 17—Do not worry if subtle remarks are made against you. Believe in the truism that "truth crushed to earth will rise again." Remember Kipling's "If."

THURS. 18—If a delay prevents you from winning the kind of profit you want, do not worry. All things come in good time.

FRI. 19—Be nonchalant toward job matters and a complex emotional situation. Keep your jittery impulses under control. Remain alone as much as possible.

SAT. 20—Inspect all papers and documents carefully today. Otherwise you may make a costly mistake.

SUN. 21—The King of Kings is resurrected today! Long live his holy message of brotherly love.

MON. 22—Take flattery and compliments with the proverbial grain of salt. Be gay and cheerful to raise the hopes of those around you.

TUES. 23—Straighten out your accounts and analyze the family budget to make funds stretch as far as possible.

WED. 24—If someone tries to take you down a professional peg or two, speak up. There is no reason why you should be subjected to coolie treatment.

THURS. 25—Your intuitive sympathy and understanding of neighborhood problems should qualify you to act as a mediator on a governing board.

FRI. 26—If you have a special job to do, go at it with all cylinders working in high gear. You should be able to acquit yourself competently.

SAT. 27—Control a tendency to feel edgy. Meet worries with philosophical calm. Keep away from gold brickers.

SUN. 28—Be ready for mental and physical action even though it is Sunday. Do not be premature in drawing to conclusions about money.

MON. 29—Pay attention to what you eat and drink. Otherwise overindulgence may prove harmful, in fact, retire an hour earlier tonight.

TUES. 30—Assume responsibilities if they are the open door to promotion. Show that you are willing to work.



PERSONAL MESSAGE TO

Cancer

For Those Born

JUNE 22 — JULY 22

Your routine might be upset during the first two weeks of March while unfriendly Sun, Uranus, and Neptune rays prevail. You may have to straighten out the financial problems of someone who lacks business acumen. Patience and tact can get you through this experience without losing your temper. Your judgment may be faulty in sizing up your competitors, so be careful not to underestimate them. You would not want to confess even to yourself that your indolence was responsible for others getting ahead of you. Mixed planetary aspects involving the Sun and the entire planet family prevail during the last two weeks of March. With your natural versatility, it is nothing out of the ordinary for you to have half a dozen or so pots on the fire at one time, although you probably realize that at times you dissipate your energy by too many widely diffused interests. This, of course, is not a failing, for wide-awake interest can never be, but you must also realize that it would be more to your advantage if you would center your attention on one thing at a time—and get it done! With Mars conjoined Saturn, you may have the necessary discipline to concentrate on a particular purpose so that you can accomplish something definite and desirable. You may have to be quite orthodox in your views and actions during the first two weeks in April, due to the thwarting Mercury, Neptune, Mars, Pluto, Saturn, Venus and Jupiter influences. A series of interferences and entanglements are possible. However, you may not have to contend with everything simultaneously as the vibrations tarry in neutral zones part of the time, but be careful of each step, seeing to it that it does not lead to confusion. Between the 16th and close of April, discordant rays are emitted from the Sun, Mars, Uranus, Saturn, Mercury, Neptune, and Pluto. Do not take transitory restrictions too seriously; just try to get the most life has to offer. You may find yourself stymied in your efforts to push long-range plans ahead, so accept this cycle as one of rest if you find that is how conditions are. Depend upon your own judgment in the solution of problems. It is best for you to make no serious changes at the present time, but to wait for next month's star report. Keep all your securities intact, both in monetary form and those assets of your personality. Keep a strong hold on yourself during this period. You may find your endurance being tested on many occasions. Do not let yourself go, so to speak. An unreasonable outburst may lure nothing but trouble. Remember that "haste makes waste;" he who waits is rewarded. Give Fate a chance to work out a happier destiny for you. Be practical in your wishes, and in the way you go about fulfilling them. Do not assume responsibilities that rightfully belong to others. Do your own tasks and do them well. Put your valuables in a safe place.

PLANETARY PREVIEW FOR MARCH and APRIL



Ruling Planets
MOON



For Those Born June 22 to July 1

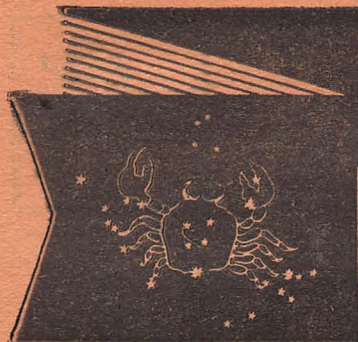
You are susceptible to the influence of people you meet, and often copy the manners of those who impress you. This faculty would be valuable for a public career. So long as you associate with the right type, you are able to express your hospitable, warm-hearted and kind instincts. You have a great respect for those who sit in places of authority, but you always remain aloof because you do not wish to subject yourself to anyone who could dominate you exclusively. When you go to extremes in your work you use up so much nervous force in the execution of your duties that sheer exhaustion compels you to stop work. Then you become discontented, and disposed to find fault with people and events. During March, if you wish to change your residence, you may find the dwelling place you desire. But do not buy a large house since the upkeep may prove increasingly expensive. Or you may expand your home to accommodate an older person, only to find that you have to carry a heavier burden of costs than you anticipated. In April there should be repeated opportunities to distinguish yourself through voluntary service. You may do this as a sentinel for freedom, or as a leader in a patriotic project. Regardless of your regular job, you should do well in public service.

For Those Born July 2 to July 11

Your strength and endurance are adequate, except when you go to the limit. Then you must wait until you recuperate. Since you are inclined to be sensitive and idealistic, you can place your banner of excellence on a high pinnacle. You are a stickler for set procedure and you can remain the slave of routine while others climb the ladder of financial success. Frequently, you sacrifice your own comfort to care for others. One detriment in your character is that you fret over little things. Also you are restless. You believe that a change of scene is necessary, so you can cope with your problems. What you really need is a change of opinion. Whenever your master zodiacal ruler, the Moon, transits your birth Sign, you are aware of occult forces and your dream experiences are revealing. During March, your expanding knowledge likely will take in huge territory. Right now you probably have more ideas than you can allocate, and you may be moving from place to place more rapidly than you have for a long time. In April, you may not be aware fully about what is happening to you, due to circumstances beyond control. But from the welter of experience, several clear facts should emerge. Among them should be one or two that can be valuable, making you an acknowledged expert as coordinator and instructor.

For Those Born July 12 to July 22

You need to be spurred by inspiration because you are given to procrastination. In your opinions you are original, often departing from accepted standards. You are skeptical in matters which cannot be proved logically, and endeavor to explain the supernatural in a matter-of-fact way. Your weak spot is that you agree with others for the sake of good-fellowship, instead of basing facts on what others literally say and do. Since you are inclined to take on the thoughts and feelings of those with whom you associate, you likely make your best decisions when you are alone, provided you wish to have your decisions unbiased. During March, a hope on which you set your heart may be fulfilled gloriously. And other things which seemed stagnant should turn out advantageously. Accept this cosmic good fortune gratefully. In April, don't be tempted to speculate, nor to use your money for any but legitimate purposes. Finish each transaction as soon as possible, without leaving loose ends to snarl you up later. Therefore, if a friend wishes to borrow from you, do not hand over the cash unless you are sure that you will get it back on the date specified. If you are easy going, you are going to have a difficult time collecting the debt perhaps. Also be careful not to mislay your wallet.



Your Daily

For The Sign

Those Born June 22

MARCH, 1946

FRI. 1—Your urge for frivolity to season work-a-day routine may be justified, should you make valuable contacts.

SAT. 2—The attitude of your pals, your existing status, and emotional joy are favored by the stars.

SUN. 3—Analyze cash problems, even though it is the Sabbath. You might discover ways and means to handle those of vital concern.

MON. 4—Do not become cynical or unhappy if some associate does not play the game according to the rules in money matters.

TUES. 5—Seek old friends you have been longing to see. You may be compellingly magnetic, and joyful emotion may help you show your best self.

WED. 6—Focus on creative work that requires vivid imagination. Do not be satisfied with daydreaming.

THURS. 7—If you can manage to take a pleasure trip, pack up and go, because there are friendly vibrations in force.

FRI. 8—Delightful things may occur under the current planetary aspects. You might meet glamor around the corner.

SAT. 9—There is always responsibility attached to giving advice concerning personal problems.

SUN. 10—Perhaps the sermon you hear may help you come to a constructive decision about the management of your domestic or career obligations.

MON. 11—When disappointment can be turned to joy, as at the wave of a magician's wand, that should be cause for thanksgiving. That might happen today.

TUES. 12—Cultured friends can do much for the ambitious who are always inspired by those who have already achieved. Your turn may come today.

WED. 13—Give the best of yourself to your work. You may be all the more pleased if you are enabled to overcome any tendency to be disheartened.

THURS. 14—You may be especially conscious of the cosmic significance of universal destiny.

FRI. 15—The planetary rays may be a decided spur to your determination to conquer against any odds. However, avoid cash risks.

SAT. 16—Should you make an occupational

change, proceed with confidence. Your progress is likely to be proportionate to your efforts.

SUN. 17—Try to be relaxed, in spite of worries that might rear up to harass you.

MON. 18—Discuss plans regarding investments, schools, amusement projects or like interests.

TUES. 19—Stick to your job, though you are tempted to go off on a pleasure spree.

WED. 20—Kindred tastes and identical viewpoints can sometimes be as potent as blood ties—and can be valuable if you depend on good will.

THURS. 21—Take your fill of pleasure and gaiety, if you can without neglecting your work. Your friends might be especially helpful in having fun.

FRI. 22—Cultivate mutual loyalty and understanding in your occupational sphere.

SAT. 23—Watch expenditures or you might buy more than you need. Carefully balance what you want with what you have. Also avoid traffic snarls.

SUN. 24—The message of good will that you hear at church should inspire you to help others in whatever way they need your assistance.

MON. 25—Keep away from anyone who is in a contentious mood. Also put your valuables under lock and key.

TUES. 26—Try not to feel irritable, which might be occasioned by the adverse planetary aspects. Do not make others uncomfortable either.

WED. 27—Enthusiasm and effort should help you soar to a high level. But make no attempt to do more than your capabilities warrant.

THURS. 28—The planetary influences are favorable for well-earned reward, but the cosmic bell does not always ring with clamor.

FRI. 29—You may be able to carry an important responsibility with verve. It is to your advantage that favorable vibrations are in power now.

SAT. 30—Your magnetism may be conspicuous and your good will the magnet to attract what you want. Not merely for self-satisfaction, but for distribution.

SUN. 31—Do not get involved in social or money debts.

Guidance

CANCER

to July 22

Two Months
at a Time!

AN ASTROLOGY
GUIDE FEATURE

APRIL, 1946

MON. 1—Do not let even a tinge of inferiority complex mar your day. Power vibrations are working in your behalf.

TUES. 2—You can do something tangible toward augmenting your success. Invite to your home someone who has influence in your line of work.

WED. 3—Relax during the morning because planetary tension exists. Later in the day ventures begun should get going at top speed.

THURS. 4—Do not be too aggressive socially. Meet others halfway and let them do their share of the entertaining.

FRI. 5—You can increase your popularity by being unselfish. Also send messages of cheer to those who may be in a despondent mood.

SAT. 6—Acting, music, and literature are under planetary approval. Join congenial pals in verbal banter.

SUN. 7—A quick turn of Fortune's wheel may bring you the offer of a better paying position even though it is Sunday. Accept it.

MON. 8—Cosmic indications point toward domestic problems. Make a change of policy even so far as moving your residence.

TUES. 9—Do not be deflected from your duty. Even if your good intentions are misjudged, hold firm to your purpose.

WED. 10—If you feel a pang because of a fancied slight from a dear one, or experience a social rebuff, work it off by taking a long, fast stroll.

THURS. 11—You may have reason to mistrust someone today. But before you make a statement, make sure that you are certain of all facts.

FRI. 12—Unless you resolve not to allow distractions to irritate you, you may find it difficult to concentrate.

SAT. 13—By sailing under your own steam you will reach the shore of your aims faster. Steer a determined course and keep out of emotional shoals.

SUN. 14—Harness your surplus energies to meet opportunities and emergencies. Refuse to feel downtrodden or inhibited.

MON. 15—Take everything in your stride so you need not feel any aftermath of gloom. Carry your daily obligations with courage and dispatch.

TUES. 16—Laughter, gaiety, friendly joys

and happiness are tumbled out from the cornucopia today.

WED. 17—Business or professional associates may not be cooperative. The rays are more favorable for domestic matters, however.

THURS. 18—If you cannot afford the entertainment and luxuries that you wish, do not strain your budget.

FRI. 19—A period for love and harmony. The rays tend to bolster your ego and emotions. Social entertainment is also favored.

SAT. 20—A good period for inspirational work which needs to be done in some quiet retreat such as a studio, or private sanctuary.

SUN. 21—Astrologically, life begins anew on this holy day. Hail to the King of Kings. Read his inspiring message on love thy neighbor as thyself.

MON. 22—If you have any debts, try to settle them early. The later hours are more favorable for collecting bills as well as for planning a budget.

TUES. 23—Do not neglect a money-making opportunity. Develop your resources and cultivate your initiative.

WED. 24—Good vibrations for salesmanship. Your persuasive powers should be at a peak. Strangers may be more willing to help than friends.

THURS. 25—A change of environment may help you to acquire new friends. If you take a short trip you may be able to augment your income.

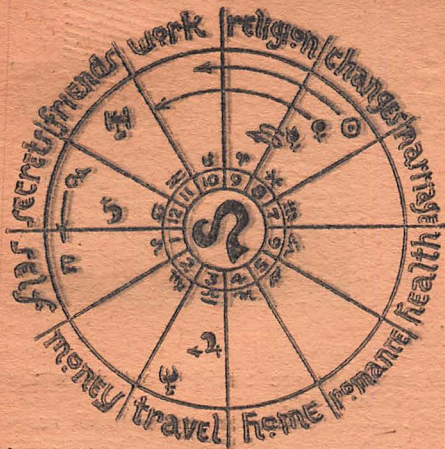
FRI. 26—If you are perturbed at the negligence of someone in your service try to control emotional conflict.

SAT. 27—Strive for peace under the current dynamic vibrations. If you are self-reliant you can command the situation and successfully rule others.

SUN. 28—Fatigue may reduce your magnetism, so stay at home where your loved ones can do their share to bolster your enthusiasm.

MON. 29—Popularity and emotional gratification are indicated by today's planetary configurations.

TUES. 30—You may have to face some unpleasantness regarding someone you know casually, so weed out undesirable acquaintances today.



PERSONAL MESSAGE TO

Leo

For Those Born
JULY 23 — AUGUST 23

Be governed by your head rather than by your impulses, because there are conflicting zodiacal forces in power during the first two weeks of March. You may feel that your opinion is invulnerable, but under the Neptune, Sun and Uranus vibrations you might get further if you defer to the ideas of others who may be more experienced. The necessity for cooperation may be a lesson in self-restraint you need, for self-discipline is one of the first essentials to long continued success. "He who can command himself can command the world." Besides, there is a possibility that you will be all the more pleased that you were amenable when results begin to show—if they can make the money roll in. Do not criticize if things do not move fast enough to suit you during the remaining days of March. The probability is that you may do much to develop your profession or prestige unless you yourself place impediments in the way. Learn to be philosophical, and you will also learn of what advantage that can be to a career. Courage, persistence, and capability should provide the opportunity to show what you are made of and enable you to emerge victorious from your doubts. Hold steadfastly to your own opinions and ideals, in spite of upsetting annoyances that might be disturbing under the Mars, Pluto, Mercury, Sun and Jupiter influences which prevail during the first two weeks of April. With intuitive insight, think of what a change of circumstances you may possibly face would mean to you and yours. Though business may seem somewhat restricted now, do not be lured by "easy profits." The last two weeks of April are dominated by favorable and adverse aspects involving the Sun, Mars, Venus, Uranus, Mercury and Pluto. Therefore, be systematic, and develop your ideas with the cooperation of someone on whom you can rely for steady, dependable inspiration, but yet be liberal in ideas and principles. Human knowledge is as essential as soul qualities. A letter you receive during the third week might not come up to your anticipations, and leave you with a rather flat feeling of not being appreciated. But do not worry. You will probably have another chance to be compensated for your efforts in this direction. Resist discouragement even if you believe someone is deliberately going out of the way to be unfair and interfere with your work. Be cooperative rather than exacting if some phase develops which does not quite please you. In your job, and in business, keep close tabs on facts and trends, as well as tabulating your personal assets. Some well-meaning associate may be a bit too zealous, so do not be led astray by enthusiastic persuasion. Better leave a question about finances unsettled than allow yourself to be drawn into controversy about it, for it is possible that you might have a hard time controlling your feelings.

PLANETARY PREVIEW FOR MARCH and APRIL



Being Mars:
SUN



For Those Born July 23 to August 2

You have been gifted with perceptive powers which enable you to acquire valuable information. This in turn you can dramatize through the highest idealism because you are never happy unless you can change conditions for the better. You are a willing pupil in the college of experience. Some lessons have caused you sorrow and pain. However, the sunny enthusiasm which is a prime trait of your group gives you the capacity to enjoy romance and adventure fully. You attach a lot of value to prestige and worldly standing because you like to appear affluent and live well. During March, it would be penny wise and pound foolish to practice false economy. Spend what is necessary, and invest a reasonable amount in business expansion, but don't carry too large a sum around with you. If you have to attend to business tasks and cannot drop them to take care of other matters, turn the less important duties over to a proxy. Be satisfied with reasonable profit, and don't buy more than you need. In April, a drastic circumstance might require an immediate decision about a money matter. Manage everything personally. Skill or knowledge you have possessed for a long time may prove useful. Also you may be able to help a youngster obtain a lucrative position.

For Those Born August 3 to August 12

Dynamic thoughts inspire you to take a quick interest in anyone whose ideas are unique. You enjoy a tilt of wits with such an individual because it gives you the opportunity to show how much you know. However, you are altruistic and cooperative. This sympathetic quality enables you to recognize the motivating forces in the ideas and ideals of your fellows. You can occupy a prominent place in your community by originating plans for the amelioration of those who have suffered, or you could win success in the establishing of an international fellowship forum. During March, submit a slogan for a new sales campaign, or write a speech for a young friend who has been invited to make a public address but doesn't know what to say. Don't expect more than thanks for your help. Also straighten out mistakes made by you or someone else. Adjust accounts so they balance, and keep machinery in perfect order. The more accurate you are, the greater margin of safety. In April, do not scatter your money or enthusiasm since you would get no reward for your lavish fling. Don't get involved in a legal tangle. Observe the latest rulings. Also be careful not to assume too much authority in family and business funds; your suggestions may be resented.

For Those Born August 13 to August 23

You are impulsive and even sometimes impatient or blunt, but this is only to cloak your intuitive brilliance and remarkable ideas. Your rapid thought processes give you the ability to look at a thing once and describe it letter perfect. You cannot be lukewarm about anything. Superficialities never satisfy you. You must get to the bottom of every situation, and you refute claims until they are proved facts. You can turn almost any idea into a saleable and money-earning plan. The entrancing vistas of tomorrow ever beckon you on. During March, don't underestimate the mischief a false rumor could do, if it concerns your work or family. Trace this promptly to its course, and straighten it out before it has a chance to cause actual trouble. Also you may have to contend with an arbitrary person who is in a position to dictate terms; but circumstances should favor you. In April, a letter from someone who is fond of you, or an invitation to a social gathering, should make you feel exuberant. The fact that you're in such good humor this month should be instrumental in increasing your friendships. Your successful progress depends on your ability to adjust yourself to changing conditions. Turn every opportunity into an economic advantage by not taking risks.



Your Daily

For The Sign

Those Born July 23

MARCH, 1946

FRI. 1—An opportunity for profit may materialize today, provided you do not become angry or suspicious.

SAT. 2—Good planetary vibrations for literary work, publishing, and advertising campaigns. Make changes if necessary, to get ahead.

SUN. 3—Go out of your way to encourage peace and quietude in your home. You may be pleased with the results of a voice-recording party at home.

MON. 4—Ill temper may become your sole enemy and stand in your way in an awaited response to well-meant kindness. Relax by going for a stroll.

TUES. 5—The planetary vibrations should make you aware of rich and joyous beauty.

WED. 6—Good influences for inspiring speeches and writing. Good deeds performed in the past may bring a reward.

THURS. 7—If you are too indifferent about your job, you may snarl it up so effectively that it would take weeks to undo the mischief.

FRI. 8—Favorable and adverse vibrations prevail. They can direct you to success—or failure.

SAT. 9—Be steady in your vigil to catch possible flaws. Resist the temptation to spend unwisely.

SUN. 10—Do not let minor worries upset you so much that in turn you find fault with the things your lifemate says or does.

MON. 11—Symphonic music or the words of an inspired writer may be of psychological significance to you.

TUES. 12—Get on the job early. Instill into all your work the enthusiastic verve you may have been allowing to lie dormant. Then success may follow.

WED. 13—Intense vibrations may effect a temperamental outburst or arouse embarrassing eccentricity.

THURS. 14—The opportunity to turn constructive ideas into material success may come to you. Sign contracts, make decisions, and discuss plans.

FRI. 15—Your hopes and ambitions are under cosmic approval today. If possible, arrange for a day's fun to enjoy the pleasant interlude.

SAT. 16—Domestic matters may keep you quite busy. Buy only luxuries you can afford.

SUN. 17—Do not look for personal gain through contact with others. If you are impetuous, you may lose a friend. Also do not overeat.

MON. 18—Be kind to those who need assistance, but do not cash checks or co-sign anyone's notes unless the amount is small.

TUES. 19—A proposition of real merit may come to you. This project may yield a sizeable profit and considerable good will.

WED. 20—If possible, make new plans for the education of a youngster. Later on it may be more difficult to do so. Subscribe to your favorite magazine.

THURS. 21—Distractions may confuse you. But you are too determined to run amuck when there is interference.

FRI. 22—Don't desert your work even though you are highly entranced by the glamor offered along the byways of entertainment.

SAT. 23—If you accept a glowing promise in good faith you may discover later that the one who made it was bluffing. Postpone letter writing.

SUN. 24—Stop, look and listen, for danger lurks behind other trails than railroads alone.

MON. 25—Do not get in the path of anyone who "makes a mountain out of a mole-hill." Find relaxation by reading modern literature.

TUES. 26—Buy a new radio or camera. Snap pictures for the family album. Write letters to your friends. Telephone acquaintances.

WED. 27—Heed the advice of a qualified advisor. Also realize that your own intuitive wisdom can lead you along the right path.

THURS. 28—Good cycle for business, shopping, selling, correspondence and social problems.

FRI. 29—Complete your work in a methodical way. The rays are better for stabilized efforts than to work at a feverish pace for gains.

SAT. 30—Do not give away money that you need for yourself. Think first of your personal needs.

SUN. 31—Touchiness may be a dominant trait today. Be careful when dealing with persons or situations that are not familiar.

Guidance

LEO

to August 23

Two Months
at a Time!
AN ASTROLOGY
GUIDE FEATURE

APRIL, 1946

MON. 1—Social plans are prominent, due to the planetary influences. The focal point of the vibration is in your home.

TUES. 2—Do not be reckless or careless with cash. There is no need to try to impress others with your importance or bank account.

WED. 3—Since it has been known to settle the affairs of even a nation over the dinner table, do what you can to settle a personal matter in a like manner.

THURS. 4—Business worries may harass you unless you determine to put them out of your mind.

FRI. 5—The current planetary rays are favorable for overcoming timidity. Derive pleasure from gaiety.

SAT. 6—Move out of your groove and make a bid for fame and fortune. Otherwise you may be irritated by unnecessary restrictions or regulations.

SUN. 7—Seek harmony with a few companions—after you observe the usual Sunday services. Go for a stroll.

MON. 8—Do not become too possessive in your attitude. You might drive away the very person you most wish to attract.

TUES. 9—The cosmic indications are favorable for business and domestic success. A good time for amusement.

WED. 10—You may feel baffled, confused, or vaguely dissatisfied, due to complex vibrations. Do not become a prey to fears and fancies.

THURS. 11—Look for help from those in high places. You may be surprised at the ease and accomplishment and your ability to attract aid.

FRI. 12—Good rays for real estate transactions or for buying home equipment. Older relatives may be pleased by your attention.

SAT. 13—Someone dear to you may try to spoil you by being too attentive, but do not waste the good effects of today's rays by catering to exotic tastes.

SUN. 14—Life may take on new meaning under current planetary vibrations. Hopes and wishes that appeared far away may come closer to realization.

MON. 15—There are adverse planetary configurations, so do not flaunt your opinions. Neither should you try to launch new enterprises.

TUES. 16—Dynamic ideas may rush through your mind, due to the lively aspects. Use this force for specific accomplishment.

WED. 17—A good time for pleasure and recreation if you can elude someone who would like to keep you in the background.

THURS. 18—Opportunities that come today should not be missed. There is a discordant cosmic note which may stifle your initiative, but do not be sidetracked.

FRI. 19—A good time to see your friends off on a trip or to plan one for yourself. Romantic, idealistic or surprising events may mark this day.

SAT. 20—Do not be lured by adventure nor follow enticing, unexplored trails toward romance.

SUN. 21—The herald angels proclaim this day as the Feast of the Resurrection. The impulse to live is generated by today's aspects.

MON. 22—The planetary rays should make you emotionally expressive and affectionate. Enjoy bright, light-hearted companions.

TUES. 23—Your intellect and inspiration should enable you to rise to brilliant mental heights.

WED. 24—Favorable cycle for progressive activities. You may be able to work better in double harness than by going it alone.

THURS. 25—Your reputation may be under a cloud, due to complex planetary vibrations. Perhaps you will say or do the wrong thing.

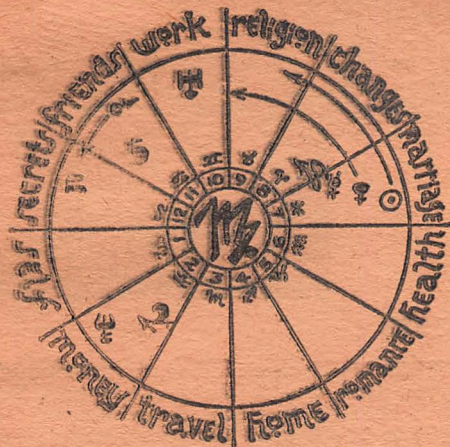
FRI. 26—You should be able to extract good ideas from the atmosphere. Follow your inspiration and let routine work slide by for a while.

SAT. 27—If someone near to you lacks sympathy make your mental picture far-reaching. From distant sources you may receive the kind of help you want.

SUN. 28—Good period for mental work, trips, communications. Do not be reckless in spending.

MON. 29—You should be able to branch out financially, provided you are cautious. Do what you can to convince others of your capabilities.

TUES. 30—Try not to be gullible this morning. Do not believe every tall tale you hear. The afternoon is favorable to promote business.



PERSONAL MESSAGE TO

Virgo

For Those Born
AUGUST 24 —SEPT. 22

During the first two weeks of April, the discordant vibrations emitted by the Sun, Uranus, and Neptune may create difficulties about general matters. If you expect someone to rally to your support, you may be disappointed. It may be entirely up to you to remain firm and positive. Do not plan anything new that would take you off the beaten path of your accustomed duties. Your business situation may be involved in some extraordinary emotional factors. Somebody at home may upset you, cause you to become discouraged and "sour on the world." Try to combat the feeling of futility which the actions of another might instill in your consciousness. Hold on to some dominant idea that you are going to succeed despite interference and criticism. Direct your efforts into a constructive channel of continuous achievement. The last two weeks of March also are under contradictory aspects involving the Sun and the rest of the planetary family. Should you believe it better to take up with new friends, think twice before taking any such irrevocable step. The advantages from your older connections might seem small, compared to the glitter of the new, but these might be as elusive as they are scintillant. Also someone might make you a promise with the best intentions in the world of keeping it, but unforeseen circumstances might intervene—which sometimes is the case with adverse rays. Others might break them deliberately, so be careful if you sign agreements or contracts. Disorganizing planetary influences abound during the first week of April. Therefore, take care of your necessary obligations—there is never an excuse for slurring them—but you need not take on extra burdens which might be needless. There is a chance of that eventuality under present Mars, Jupiter and Pluto aspects. During the remaining days of April, criss-cross vibrations are generated by the Sun, Saturn, Venus, Pluto, Mercury, Neptune, Uranus and Mars. During this period, the best place for any family skeleton is in the darkest closet, locked—and with the key thrown away. Why dig up what has happened in the past, when the days that are gone can never be relived? Forget suspicion, and shrug away rumors. Handle your problems promptly, being circumspect about details. If new routines are to be established, see to it that they are simple and practicable. Let the rhythm of continuity be your aim, and in such manner the power can be turned to some constructive purpose. Victory over self is sometimes the greatest conquest. If you entertain, do not draw on your reserves too greatly, even when your pleasure party has a business angle. Cash reserves in the bank are always a satisfaction, and though you are spontaneously hospitable, be generous with your smiles rather than with your cash.

PLANETARY PREVIEW FOR MARCH and APRIL



Reigning Planet
MERCURY



For Those Born August 24 to September 2

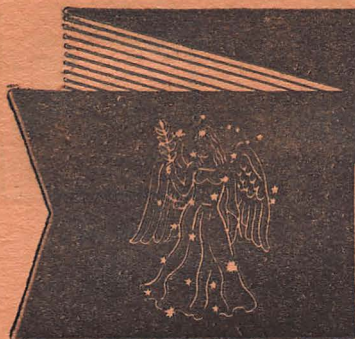
Your zeal expresses itself through the highest idealism to change things for the better. Though many consider you inconsistent, you never tire of seeking the truth through repeated tests. Some of your lessons have been learned at a dear cost. You have shrewd perspicacity in the management of family and fraternal funds. The acquisition of a large bank account which can yield a steady profit is your principal aim. You want to be assured of security and freedom from want as time goes by. The spoken word is like a musical instrument to you, since with it, you can produce the most glorious or most discordant synthesis of sound. The helpful vibrations of your cosmic ruler, Mercury, imbue you with the desire to broadcast good-will. During March, you may be singled out for special attention, due to the dynamic planetary aspects. You should feel the spotlight of popularity more than ever. Good fortune may decide to build a special platform on which you can give a good performance. In April, an important cycle begins. Your work should take more definite shape, with clear-cut duties and responsibilities under good direction. This trend is due to the planetary influences which operate on sensitive zones of your horoscope.

For Those Born September 3 to September 12

You know instinctively whether people are telling the truth or not. You are very versatile in many respects, but above all you have a strong awareness of human wants. You know what people need, and why they have particular preferences. Your destiny is to help satisfy these desires, and to prove yourself useful at home, in your community, and for your country. You do good work alone, but you are responsive to inspiration and to suggestions. You also excel in work when you are associated with an organized group. Your birth star gifts give you the qualities to win distinction in a position that permits you to promote a unique device or plan. During March, the greatest and most conspicuous emphasis, astrologically, is on your contact with the public. You may be too occupied with business to have the leisure for family and personal matters. The cosmic influences should open the way to greater advancement when a turn in the Cosmic Wheel brings the planets into beneficent alignment. In April, a new friend may open an important door in your progressive development. Accept the assistance graciously so that when the time comes you will be able to reciprocate in an appropriate manner. Look after the safekeeping of your valuables late in the month.

For Those Born September 13 to September 22

You are able to understand the ideas and motives of people whose thoughts never wander through the exalted mental realms where yours do. Changes have come to you with or without your consent. Therefore, there were times when you experienced the thrill of unexpected praise. Occasionally, you have been subjected to the risk of notoriety as the result of associating with someone of unsavory character. You can succeed in most any work, provided you can be your own boss. The nobility of your character never falters, and you are steadfast in your affections once you bestow them on anyone who deserves your good will. During March, your geniality, adaptability, and awareness of immediate conditions should be a source of inspiration to people who are muddled in their personal and business experiences. Give them practical counsel, and encourage them with frequent examples of your own fortitude. In April, you may be interested in an artistic project. Through the sale of attractive handicraft articles you should be able to raise an appreciable amount of money for an organization which takes care of the families of indigent service men. Such work should prove beneficial and profitable. Your sense of justice should help to clear up a threatened legal suit favorably.



Your Daily

For The Sign

Those Born August 24

MARCH, 1946

FRI. 1—Business profit is possible under today's aspects. Do not expect too much, however, immediately.

SAT. 2—Do a lot of mental and creative work. Special development of useful systems should result in unique achievements.

SUN. 3—Disturbing planetary vibrations are to the fore, so stay on good terms with everyone. Otherwise you might become involved in a battle of temperaments.

MON. 4—It should be quite easy to encourage appreciation of your good traits. Be indulgent toward others and warmly responsive to courtesy.

TUES. 5—Life should move along placidly. Also you should be able to help a friend solve a pressing financial problem.

WED. 6—Strengthen the bonds of amity by proffering sympathy and understanding. However, discard notions that lead only to expense.

THURS. 7—Be wary of questions that concern cash. Do not discuss debts and payments as dissension of opinion might lead to distrust.

FRI. 8—Encourage members of your family to be more kindly toward each other. The rays help you to "win friends and influence people."

SAT. 9—Accept rather than offer advice for your judgment might be clouded. In the evening an evidence of affection may please you.

SUN. 10—Even though this is the Sabbath, take no financial risks. Also do not promise your family something beyond your paying means.

MON. 11—Avoid radical notions because they are probably the offshoots of temporary restlessness. Go to the movies for relaxation.

TUES. 12—You may feel full of pep. Also good rays for sports, physical exercise, enthusiasm for work, friendship and travel.

WED. 13—If you are stirred about the injustice toward a neighbor, do not become belligerent enough to start a quarrel.

THURS. 14—Favorable cycle for budgeting expenses. Also to examine the possibilities in a new business proposition.

FRI. 15—A burdensome obligation may be lifted from your shoulders by apparently miraculous means.

SAT. 16—Do not be too indifferent about home conditions. Consolidate each effort toward making your home of paramount importance.

SUN. 17—If you crave amusement, go to the movies rather than attempting to entertain your friends at home.

MON. 18—Do everything with a minimum of friction. Above all, do not quarrel with anyone who has radical opinions.

TUES. 19—If someone submits a plan for financial protection, read it carefully. It may not be all that its sponsor claims.

WED. 20—Your good work may put you in line for promotion under current aspects.

THURS. 21—A veil of darkness may seem to hang in the atmosphere. But remember that "most troubles never happen."

FRI. 22—Spend an hour or two with congenial pals. Talk and interchange of opinions should prove stimulating.

SAT. 23—An older person may do you credit with a boost or put in a good word for you where it can be of most help.

SUN. 24—Your loyalty and allegiance may be a stepping stone to your future. Cash in on your dependability.

MON. 25—There is a great scope for the use of spiritual illumination. Be sure that your beliefs, however, are practical as well as theoretical.

TUES. 26—Even if you feel like splurging, try not to be too extravagant. Nor is it beneficial to go to excess in anything—especially driving.

WED. 27—Any money scheme that promises magical profits, will probably peter out or prove itself to be just another beautiful dream bubble.

THURS. 28—There are countless workable suggestions awaiting employment by you under current aspects. Meet each problem with intuitive determination.

FRI. 29—You may be nominated or even elected to a post of honor, or perhaps be given some other advancement because of the helpful vibrations.

SAT. 30—Accomplishment is easier because of the powerful planetary configurations. Pay more attention to your ambitions.

SUN. 31—A temporary barrier may face you, due to thwarting vibrations. But accept this halt as a challenge.

Guidance

VIRGO

to September 22

Two Months
at a Time!

AN ASTROLOGY
GUIDE FEATURE

APRIL, 1946

MON. 1—See the right people to put over your ideas today. If you are in doubt, ask those who know the way to steer you aright.

TUES. 2—You may be enthusiastic and exuberant, but do not be thoughtless. Guard against extravagance and be careful while moving through traffic.

WED. 3—Have a good time with your friends. Entertain people of culture and ask pals to help you amuse them.

THURS. 4—Favorable rays prevail. No need to solicit a favor as it can come voluntarily. A good period to cash in on your talents.

FRI. 5—It may be necessary to smooth domestic edges. Be conciliatory, but disregard opposition which might hinder you from taking a trip.

SAT. 6—The possibility that you may be selected as guardian or manager of someone's assets may come today.

SUN. 7—If you plan to attend a party or place of amusement, be sure to take along sufficient money.

MON. 8—During the afternoon you may be annoyed by a perplexing message. But love and romance remain strong throughout the day.

TUES. 9—School or educational problems may confront you. If you meet with interference, do not waste time with underlings.

WED. 10—Your imagination may soar beyond the realm of practicality today. But make use of your visions for workable and profitable purposes.

THURS. 11—An unexpected situation may give you the opportunity to present ideas that show a touch of genius.

FRI. 12—"Good fortune" more often is associated with those of substantial character than it is with frivolous types.

SAT. 13—Today holds possibilities for success through business cooperation. Owing to good rays, your mind may be unusually astute.

SUN. 14—Sudden emotional upset or social disappointment is possible. But your native stamina can help you.

MON. 15—Employment difficulties are possible. Work consistently, but confine yourself to routine. Defer the settlement of money problems.

TUES. 16—Be reasonable in your demands ;

and if things are at variance with your expectations, be patient.

WED. 17—Extra cash remuneration may be tendered you as an honor, or as an indication that you perform your work well.

THURS. 18—Enjoy yourself but do not go beyond the bounds of prudence. You may be detailed to carry out an important business mission.

FRI. 19—Intelligence, imagination and intuition can pay dividends today. Let your instinct guide you.

SAT. 20—There is a good chance for financial progress. Do something to "butter your bread," instead of frittering away valuable time.

SUN. 21—Make no unnecessary decisions about cash. An error in judgment may lead you to emphasize the wrong point or else you may neglect important items.

MON. 22—Have a merry time with sincere friends who have no ulterior motive. Good time to plan a trip. Also to buy dress accessories.

TUES. 23—The planetary vibrations likely will stimulate the desire to travel, fall in love, or make a public debut.

WED. 24—Favorable period for communication. Write letters; telephone friends; prepare advertising circulars; plan a public speaking program.

THURS. 25—Not a good time for social festivities. People are likely to be tense and irritated. If possible, postpone it until close of month.

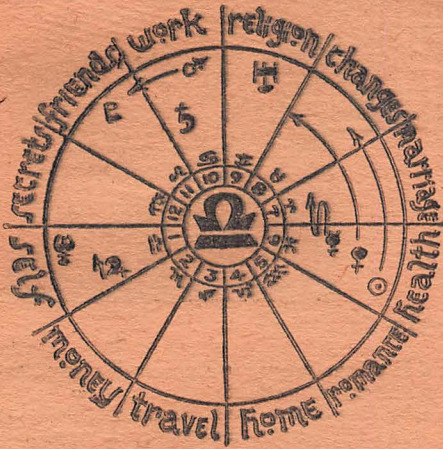
FRI. 26—Good rays for psychic experiments or occult research; also good for art, music, painting, sculpturing, and creative inspiration.

SAT. 27—Avoid banal social functions because the rays are not attuned to chitchat, but rather for mingling with people with interesting viewpoints.

SUN. 28—Favorable period for getting out-of-doors and relaxing in the warm sunshine. Try to "pep-up" someone who is low in spirits.

MON. 29—A good time to look over your home to see if changes or repairs are necessary. Spend time in practical accomplishment.

TUES. 30—Appeal to friendship and sympathy, for there are helpful rays for that.



PERSONAL MESSAGE TO

Libra

For Those Born
SEPT. 23 — OCT. 21

Be serene and on your guard to combat confusion and camouflage what might be engendered through the mixed planetary vibrations of Mercury, Neptune, Uranus and the Sun. Industry and clear thinking are essential during the first two weeks of March. If you fool around the car, the electrical fixtures, or any kind of machinery, be careful. Test your self-control and will power, for this period might lend itself to untoward excitement. The remaining days of March also are under mixed planetary influences involving the Sun, Neptune, Venus, Mars, Mercury, Saturn, Uranus, Pluto and Jupiter. Do not start action of any kind without a clear mental picture of exactly what you mean to do, and watch each step of your progress. Impulsiveness is decidedly contrary to self-mastery. If you contemplate asking for favors, or making changes in your work, be circumspect. It is better to go slowly and carefully. Try not to be impatient, in case you should encounter unforeseen delays, or even disappointments. It may be that what you contemplate doing might be extravagant. Being frustrated under these influences may prove the best thing in the world for you. Discordant Mercury, Pluto, Mars, and Jupiter influences prevail during the first week of April. Therefore, do not be too eager to plunge into new schemes. Call on your reasoning faculties if you believe your imagination or your emotions are getting the best of you. The last three weeks of April are under favorable and adverse planetary configurations. The Sun is in triple square with Saturn, Mars and Pluto; Mercury forms a parallel and opposition with Neptune; Venus is semi-sextile Uranus, square Pluto, and sextile Saturn; and Mars is in double parallel with Uranus and Saturn. Since it is always a serious responsibility to undertake to guide others, particularly the young and inexperienced, think carefully before you give advice. Even though your intentions may be of the best, the current planetary vibrations might make your judgment none too perfect. Also turn your back promptly to shady schemes or propositions. Questionable plans and ideas that are open to misinterpretation might involve you and you may not be able to prove your complete innocence of intent. Make every possible endeavor to arrange all matters about money on the best basis available during this cycle. Just what to do, where, when, may be a problem to you on certain days. You may find that some who are in a position to help you are rather difficult to approach, less open-minded to suggestions and requests, and less generous than usual. They may be of the opinion that some of your plans should be abandoned for the present, and that over-optimism on your part is ill-timed. If occasions like this arise, the proffered advice should be followed seriously. Heeding reasonable advice is useful.

PLANETARY PREVIEW FOR MARCH and APRIL



Ruling Planet
VENUS



For Those Born September 23 to October 2

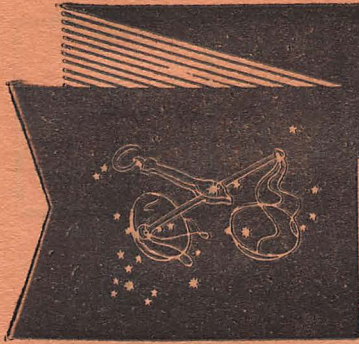
You prefer to use your wits rather than to do necessary manual labor. You also know there have been occasions when ingenuity has been almost too adroit. Only when you are sincere and honest do you bring out the best of your abilities. Your hope is to have an abundance of all the good things of life so that neither want nor hunger need ever stalk in your path or before anyone else. You do become agitated sometimes, however, when things you expected fail to arrive, or when people are late for appointments. This, however, is purely a reflex action. During March, you may prefer to ensconce yourself behind a barrier, but to do so would not serve your purpose. Do not delude yourself with false expectations. If you ask for estimates of material and labor on a renovating job, you may have to accept revised prices later. Almost everything is subject to change, including romance! In April, you may be made custodian of another person's property, or you might be given the outright possession of it. Steer clear of extravagance, however, because something you buy may seem less attractive later. At the same time there is a strong protective force in your horoscope through the influence of Jupiter. Faith and idealism are your truest allies this month.

For Those Born October 3 to October 12

The tendency to feel apprehensive beclouds your optimism, and this in turn reduces some of the headway you can make in winning public favor. You are rarely impulsive because it is your nature to take things in your stride. Your tendency is to air your troubles, since you believe that what is of interest to you is of equal interest to others. Not that you mean to bore your friends, but your master planetary ruler Venus, which rules the emotions, causes you to feel that everything that concerns you is important. Some people consider you emotionally tense, but that does not bother you. During March, be positive, strong of will and purpose. Do not jump to conclusions but examine each problem from every angle. Be assertive. Volunteer to serve in any capacity where confidence and poise are a requisite in civil or community work. Dramatize yourself and your abilities. In April, you should succeed in work that depends on mathematics, music, and machinery. Join an orchestra, try radio broadcasting, or take a job that requires a certain amount of mechanical dexterity. You would be amazed if you could look into the future and see the astounding changes that are coming to your group. Prepare yourself for the good things to come.

For Those Born October 13 to October 22

Your driving force is ambition. Reaching the goal of your desire in any way at all does not appeal to you. You abhor slipshod methods. That is why you prefer mental work to manual labor. You can do well in an executive or planning capacity. Since you are a patient and competent instructor, you have the ability to make others understand even complex and subtle subjects. You also are gifted psychically. With harmony and peace so essential to the well-being of humanity during these changing times, there is greater need than ever of intuitive balance with which you were endowed at birth. During March, helping people solve their emotional problems is one way of equalizing the impersonal scattering of Fortune's favors. Apply for membership in an organization that specializes in aiding people to adjust their personal difficulties, if you have time for such voluntary service. In April, take your stand, with undaunted confidence, against intolerance and injustice. Champion the cause of the underprivileged. Interest yourself in social welfare service. Answer the call to fight the battle for progress. This is the time for a complete reversal of policy. Some things may not come as easily as you would like, but in other directions there should be a wide road to travel.



Your Daily

For The Sign

Those Born September 23

MARCH, 1946

FRI. 1—Knowledge of international matters, travel conditions and geography may enable you to enlighten a group interested in world events.

SAT. 2—If you have a dormant idea stowed away in your mind, resurrect it and try to find a buyer.

SUN. 3—The air seems to tingle with excitement. Whether you like it or not, you are probably in the midst of conflict, so be careful.

MON. 4—Relax, for the vibrations may make you feel tired and nervous. Go to the movies for relaxation.

TUES. 5—Friends may help you in the attainment of a wish. Perhaps a new acquaintance from a distance will give you a boost.

WED. 6—Important news, information, or an agreement may contribute to your contentment.

THURS. 7—Your judgment and restraint can save you from taking a wrong track. Be careful not to allow crude actions to discourage you.

FRI. 8—Excellent cycle for personal initiative. Consider matters that offer protection.

SAT. 9—Do not deviate from your charted plans or you might make a mistake. Later in the day the vibrations are favorable for social matters.

SUN. 10—Take what comes without forcing yourself or conditions. If you must "ride loose in the saddle of fate" keep off bumpy roads.

MON. 11—Hold on to your will power. If you feel dissatisfied or critical about what goes on in the world, turn your thoughts to religion.

TUES. 12—A special opportunity may develop into an harmonious business relationship for you because of the helpful vibrations.

WED. 13—Danger may come because of erratic temper and eccentric behavior. You may be the one to start the explosion, so watch out.

THURS. 14—Ask for the advancement that you believe you deserve. Taste the sweetness of well-earned success. Also help others.

FRI. 15—A pleasant alliance with a clever person may stimulate you to do fine work. Do not be sidetracked.

SAT. 16—If you find it difficult to concentrate on details, attend to those tasks which you can perform automatically.

SUN. 17—Avoid anyone who is ostentatious. Select a back seat at a party, and do not exalt yourself because someone will go out of the way to humble you.

MON. 18—If you feel you are being imposed on, speak up. There is no reason why you should be a psychological doormat for anyone.

TUES. 19—Do not precipitate a personal relationship crisis today. Instead of starting an argument, take a long walk.

WED. 20—Accept flattery from a new acquaintance with outward courtesy and inner skepticism.

THURS. 21—A delay or postponement of a business plan may cause you anxiety.

FRI. 22—Your emotional stress may be offset by mental contentment. Doubled work is a potent medicine to alleviate uncertainty, so keep busy.

SAT. 23—Excellent period for exchanges of confidences. Talk over your perplexities with someone who understands you.

SUN. 24—Do something kind for a neighbor. If you have had a misunderstanding with anyone, this is a good time to patch it up.

MON. 25—If you are in doubt, seek sanctuary in your place of worship or in your home.

TUES. 26—Keep your poise and mental equilibrium if you find that an irritable person is making unkind remarks about you.

WED. 27—A written or oral message may stir you while discordant rays prevail. Neither write nor telephone anyone who is fussy or disagreeable.

THURS. 28—A brilliant idea can sharpen your perception. Perhaps you will manage a business matter with very profitable promptness and dispatch.

FRI. 29—Waste of energy may lead to trouble. Avoid being imperious, bombastic or abrupt.

SAT. 30—Try to glean information about current events, language, science or philosophy from the experiences of your friends.

SUN. 31—Keep cheerful and optimistic. The inharmonious rays tend to exaggerate pessimism, but the clouds will roll.

Guidance

LIBRA

to October 22

Two Months
at a Time!

AN ASTROLOGY
GUIDE FEATURE

APRIL, 1946

MON. 1—Excess enthusiasm and haste are likely to be induced by the cosmic influences. So avoid unpremeditated action.

TUES. 2—The rays favor joviality, sports, and contests. Good time also to purchase clothes, furniture and office equipment.

WED. 3—The vibrations indicate personal entanglements so beware of people who make promises with neither the intention nor the ability to carry them out.

THURS. 4—Good time for social contacts. Charity organizations should prosper. Do what you can to help those who are underprivileged.

FRI. 5—Reach and make use of every advantage. Liabilities may suddenly become assets, or some surprising stroke of luck lift you high.

SAT. 6—Social activities might take much of your attention. Since your Sun group enjoys action, you may meet with fast-moving events and people.

SUN. 7—A dynamic cycle. You might have to "dig," if you are anxious to put over a pet project.

MON. 8—If you are asked for advice, give it freely. By listening to others' problems, you might get some pointers applicable to your own problems.

TUES. 9—Weave into the pattern of existence a design of peace and contentment. Do what you can to tidy up at home and at work.

WED. 10—You might encounter a tug of war between your business needs and a demand on your time by your family.

THURS. 11—You may feel so relaxed and comfortable that you are tempted to let things slide—but don't.

FRI. 12—Face facts and be satisfied with things even if they are not bathed in a roseate glow. Why follow the smoke of pipe dreams?

SAT. 13—Business progress is possible, perhaps, due to the settlement of knotty financial problems, provided you seek tactful means to iron out difficulties.

SUN. 14—Attend to household chores before leaving for services. Then you will feel like inviting a few members of your congregation to dinner.

MON. 15—If you feel like trying novel working methods or new systems—go to

it! But do not attempt more than you can accomplish.

TUES. 16—Be methodical and systematic. Take care that you understand instructions, so there is no chance of misinterpreting them.

WED. 17—Get ready to have a good time with your pals and kin. Open your heart to all and to the "stranger within your gates."

THURS. 18—Gird yourself to tilt against circumstances that may be not quite to your liking.

FRI. 19—Even if you feel dissatisfied and out of sorts, do not be rebellious and try to tell yourself you would feel different if you had a lot of cash.

SAT. 20—The planetary rays may make you feel nervous. Therefore, do not argue or listen to controversial conversations.

SUN. 21—The Holy Day of Easter is with us once again. Remember the inspiring message by one who willingly shared his love with the world.

MON. 22—You might have to consider cutting down household expenses. This does not mean lack—just the curbing of useless extravagance.

TUES. 23—You may feel surprisingly energetic and ambitious. Guide this aright and you may be surprised at the amount of work you accomplish.

WED. 24—Show your loved ones that you want to be helpful. Such consideration might go far toward overcoming temporary misunderstanding.

THURS. 25—A pat on the back or a word of encouragement may gratify you.

FRI. 26—Plan a trip, or think about a new course of study. Have a consultation with a professional advisor if you need one.

SAT. 27—Perhaps you might have a little trouble trying to concentrate on routine work. Do one thing at a time.

SUN. 28—Lift yourself by your own boot straps, as it were. Many a person has in that way accomplished some of the most worthwhile things in life.

MON. 29—Prestige, exhilaration and new opportunity may come under the favorable planetary vibrations.

TUES. 30—If your pals suggest that you are spending too much time and cash on pleasure, do not be offended.



PERSONAL MESSAGE TO

Scorpio

For Those Born

OCTOBER 23 — NOVEMBER 22

Unless you take the long view of your problems during the first two weeks of March, you may have to buck contrasting opinions and discontent for quite awhile. Since you are not inherently patient, it will be doubly hard to remain objective while the hot blasts of adverse Sun, Uranus, Mercury and Neptune rays blow a veritable tornado across your moods. Often you may feel that it doesn't matter whether a storm wrecks your own craft or that of your opponent, just so long as something happens. It would not be especially advantageous to force matters. You are at a cosmic crossroad and the path you choose may turn out to be a determining factor in your future. Mixed planetary influences involving the Luminaries and the planets prevail during the remaining days of March. The Sun is in triple parallel with Neptune, Venus and Mercury; Mars in double trine with Venus and Mercury; Mars conjoins Saturn and squares Venus; Mercury opposes Neptune and parallels Venus; Venus opposes Neptune, parallels Mercury and opposes Jupiter. Quite an array of powerful configurations! Be careful that you are not involved in an unwelcome social whirl. Or possibly you will meet people whose acquaintanceship is to be temporary, even though you are ready to give their friendship permanent anchorage in your heart. Perhaps an old romance will be revived for a short time, yet its intensity will subside, leaving no more than a ripple on the surface of your emotions. Don't bicker, no matter how irritated you feel, for these influences are associated with temperamental outbursts. Don't let a permanent estrangement result from differences of opinion. Discordant Sun, Mars, Jupiter, Venus, Mercury and Neptune influences prevail during the first two weeks of April. Even if your determined mind seems very insistent, do not heed your thoughts without careful deliberation. There is always a galaxy of gallant notions seeking attention, but few of them are worth sanctuary. Let a few dissipate themselves of their own accord. The last days of April also are under contradictory sway of the Sun and planets Venus, Uranus, Mars, Saturn, Mercury, Neptune, and Pluto. Do nothing to exploit yourself or you may be ushered back into obscurity, so to say. If you show only little bits of egotism you may find that friends will sing your praise instead. Also be careful not to give vent to your temper even if you are "mad clear through." Peace at almost any price is important, for what you say in haste may be flung back to plague you. Why lay yourself open to such a possibility? You may imagine yourself abused or unappreciated but there is no use feeling distressed nor called upon to precipitate a quarrel. Be careful not to argue about money nor find fault with anybody's religious views. If you travel, select only well-routed highways. Also mark baggage labels carefully.

PLANETARY PREVIEW FOR MARCH and APRIL



Ruling Planet
MARS



For Those Born October 23 to November 2

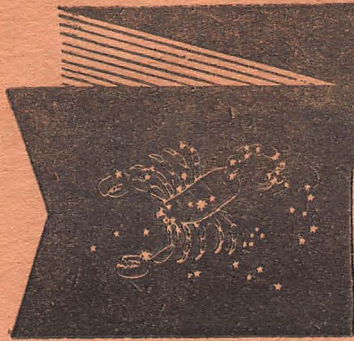
You never take advantage of anyone because you do not want anyone to take advantage of you. Strong reasoning power enables you to use the lessons of life with intuitive wisdom. Your foremost aim is to attain economic security, therefore you save the money you earn. Your reputation for being shrewd is paralleled by the fact that you are dependable and just. Since you also are articulate and have confidence in yourself, you could excel as a salesman or first-class reporter. Among your contemporaries you usually are considered a reliable teammate. During March, attend to executive matters by inspecting and directing the work of others. This supervision should help you stop a source of waste. Give clear instructions to save time. A new type of romance may come into your life, impersonal yet inspiring, in response to the current planetary vibrations. The cosmic forces should magnetize many delightful and happy experiences. In April, your inspired sympathy and kindliness should go far to encourage friends and strangers. As a matter of fact, there is probably less dislocation in your habits and environment than there is in those of your friends and neighbors, since you are able to adjust yourself to changing conditions. Modern ideas are taking root to become fertile for future use.

For Those Born November 3 to November 12

Even if circumstances compel you to live for a time in humdrum surroundings, and to attend to routine or even menial tasks, you feel that you are destined to attain great happiness as the lifemate of someone who holds a high place. Inspiration is the dynamic magnet that lures you onward in your effort to make each wish come true. When you become angered about an injustice, you are like a raging Niagara rushing through—unaware and uncaring where its unchanneled wrath will strike. Despite your iron-clad principles, you are friendly, romantic, just, kind, and sincerely anxious to help the lot of the defeated. During March, do not delude yourself with false expectations. You are as much part of the strife as your friends and neighbors. You must do a big job well, without waiting. Get away from the illusive Neptune influences in your twelfth division, which rules soul secrets, and apply yourself diligently to work. In April, do not try to hide your assets, nor camouflage your property with the expectation that the authorities will not be able to trace what you own. That is a vain hope. Keep every transaction open and above-board. If you attempt to be secretive about your business and personal matters, you may assume that a situation of which you are not even aware might make this futile.

For Those Born November 13 to November 22

Your sense of timeliness gives you a great advantage in your career, especially if it is associated with the management of other people's money, building trade or concentrate foods. You know how to draw a line of demarcation between right and wrong, because your intuitive impressions are so remarkable that you can tell in advance what can occur when truth is stifled. Also your dream experiences have a prophetic quality which enables you to give valuable suggestions and practical solutions to personal as well as other people's problems. During March, you may become so absorbed with work that you do not have time for socials. Don't be snappy with people who seem to impose on you. If you are gracious, you may have the good fortune to get assistance. Your ability to organize domestic and business matters should prove useful in helping with a sales campaign. Use your enthusiasm to encourage people. Praise their proficiency, but don't mention their deficiencies. In April, you may receive information that will require your going away from home temporarily. Look forward to a pleasant change. Be industrious while helpful influences prevail. Your initiative can result in success and profit. There is possibility of job advancement.



Your Daily

For The Sign

Those Born October 23

MARCH, 1946

FRI. 1—The vibrations create splendid impetus for originality. Let your ideas cover the full range of the possible uses for your inspiration.

SAT. 2—Instill the principles of thrift and justice by means of friendship. Be a pal to the young instead of a disciplinarian.

SUN. 3—Be generous. Help others over the rough spots—emotionally, financially, physically, mentally, spiritually.

MON. 4—If you seek special guidance, go to the proper authority. A consultation with an experienced counsellor should be of invaluable aid.

TUES. 5—Cement a friendship that is founded on intellectual congeniality. Also, buy clothes and rearrange furniture.

WED. 6—A business alliance may go on the rocks under current planetary vibrations. So try not to be injudicious or controversial.

THURS. 7—You should be able to straighten out a tangled money situation today. Excellent rays for action.

FRI. 8—If you are puzzled about the method of obtaining a loan or negotiating tax or mortgage matters, seek advice from an informed friend.

SAT. 9—Do not be unduly apprehensive of the future. Rely on your intuition to bring the things you need.

SUN. 10—Perhaps you will hear from an old pal of the almost forgotten past. Or you yourself might be the bearer of glad tidings.

MON. 11—Your thoughts can be tuned to harmony by the inspiring words of a poet, preacher or lecturer.

TUES. 12—Even if you have to discuss bills, budgets or debts, your tact should cause the ways-and-means conference to run smoothly.

WED. 13—Ambition might tempt you to overreach financially. Try to remain conservative while buying or selling.

THURS. 14—Try to arrange a friendship with educational or professional authorities. Meanwhile, be reticent of your own personal problems.

FRI. 15—Splendid planetary vibrations for planning agreements. Also to guide new ideas, ambition and help stir enthusiastic appreciation of your work.

SAT. 16—If you have a number of things

to remember, use a note book or make a list so as to avoid confusion or error.

SUN. 17—If you get involved in a round of social activities that become an expense, your pride may lead you into reckless spending.

MON. 18—Under today's adverse planetary vibrations, it would be difficult to remain calm, so concentrate on maintaining the peace.

TUES. 19—Someone who is selfish may demand a favor of you and oblige you to assume unwelcomed responsibilities.

WED. 20—Do not overtire your brain by reading too much. The vibrations, however, are fine for entertainment and amusement.

THURS. 21—Keep away from high-pressure salesmen or you may find yourself in the "red." Also be careful not to misplace your purse.

FRI. 22—Plan domestic improvements, but resist the temptation to sacrifice comfort for appearance.

SAT. 23—A friend may be willing to help you in many ways. Or, if necessary, labor at the accomplishment of your ambition, for it may yield profit.

SUN. 24—Vibrations favor love, romance, and adventure. The rays quicken the whole game of emotional experience.

MON. 25—Devote what time you can to self-analysis. Perhaps a radio broadcast by a famous psychologist will clarify certain obscure points.

TUES. 26—Be diplomatic when suggesting the reduction of expenses. Sugar-coat the pill of economy to make it palatable.

WED. 27—Beware of being misled by unjustifiable radicalism. It might result in an impractical and disastrous conclusion.

THURS. 28—Do the hard tasks that you have neglected. Try to increase your income by beginning a project of your own.

FRI. 29—Absorb the sympathy and understanding of someone who is near and dear to you. An appreciative helper is a great asset.

SAT. 30—Accomplish as much as possible because the cosmic rays sponsor pep, mental energy and enthusiasm.

SUN. 31—Even on the Sabbath you may have to deal with a vexing money problem. However, think before you talk or act.

Guidance

SCORPIO

to November 22

Two Months
at a Time!

AN ASTROLOGY
GUIDE FEATURE

APRIL, 1946

MON. 1—Power and action might be accentuated to a high degree under the cosmic influences in action.

TUES. 2—You may be gratified by having certain efforts crowned with success, yet it may be expedient to allow someone else to receive the acclaim.

WED. 3—Clinch important matters which depend on mature judgment; because with friendly influences in power, you are likely to win what you want.

THURS. 4—Draw close to those with whom you are in sympathy and in whose company you can relax and be at peace.

FRI. 5—Proceed with routine matters and leave financial flyers alone for the time being. Help others, for zeal can be contagious.

SAT. 6—Under the helpful influences, you may be able to win a prize. But do not take a chance with your hard-earned cash.

SUN. 7—The development of the best in your personality may be aided by the good aspects. Chat with pals, go to church, later visit a shut-in.

MON. 8—Be wary about someone who may seem sincere but is really fickle. Listen and digest what you hear before you act.

TUES. 9—Even if you feel kindly and in a mood to wish everybody well, do not rush headlong into things. Someone may take advantage of your good nature.

WED. 10—You may have the feeling that the road to success is out of your way today. This mood will pass shortly. Most hazards are psychological, after all.

THURS. 11—Harmony fills the air. A short trip might prove profitable. Or you may have a chance to augment your income.

FRI. 12—Since it takes all kinds of people to make a world, be understanding should you meet a few whom you consider peculiar.

SAT. 13—Work, instead of just talking about it, if you want to "get places." The good vibrations can be stimulating to your ambitions.

SUN. 14—A letter may contain information which clears a puzzling situation. Because it is Sunday, make an opportunity to visit an older person.

MON. 15—You might begin a friendship that will grow stronger as the years roll on. Romance will not be concerned, however.

TUES. 16—Keep amiable and be considerate with your kin, especially if things seem at sixes and sevens, and you feel you have the right to be irritated.

WED. 17—You prefer to be placid but sometimes you "see red," with something like the same results when this color is flaunted before a bull.

THURS. 18—If your routine should be upset, it is probably due to the discordant planetary forces.

FRI. 19—Harmonious and inspiring rays abound! A communication or a short trip may be on your agenda.

SAT. 20—The rules of etiquette are designed to make living a graceful art. They are based on thoughtfulness for others. Follow this rule today.

SUN. 21—If an unusually difficult task should confront you, do not let that make you nervous.

MON. 22—Be consoled if an engagement is postponed or cancelled. If the appointment concerns business, consider it a lucky delay.

TUES. 23—Your instinct for gauging money values should come in good stead today. Your faculties should guide you successfully.

WED. 24—Try not to be upset by unmerited accusations that you show partiality. As soon as others recognize the reason for your acts, reversal of opinion will follow.

THURS. 25—Get to work on original, creative attempts. A glamorous person might infuse you with new ideas or provide you with incentive.

FRI. 26—Under today's planetary vibrations, keep your emotional balance. Too much stubbornness might drive away romance and antagonize friends.

SAT. 27—Be diplomatic. Avoid discussions and make no moves until you have had an opportunity to think things over serenely.

SUN. 28—Keep your chin up and realize that what may seem like chastisement is only temporary. In the long run you will be better off.

MON. 29—You may widen your business horizon, or undertake important financial projects. Or you may establish a new home.

TUES. 30—Face new conditions with determined hope. If you need advice, ask for it.



PERSONAL MESSAGE TO *Sagittarius*

For Those Born
NOV. 23 — DEC. 21

Do not fly off the handle even if you feel the need to turn things upside down during the first two weeks of March. Be patient since the complex Sun, Uranus, Mercury and Neptune rays are not conducive to serenity. Your mood and the upsetting conditions will "right about face" of their own accord, enabling you to get what you want later on. A similar planetary set-up prevails during the remaining days of March. The Sun is in triple parallel with Neptune, Venus, and Mercury. The Sun also opposes Neptune and trines Pluto. Mars is in dual trine with Mercury and Venus and conjoins Saturn. Tension being incited by unprecedented human relationships might be the result of these vibrations. With a joke or cheery smile, ward off the strain. When the atmosphere becomes too tense, move elsewhere. Music heard in the quietness of your room, or the flowing narrative of an interesting book would be a pleasant escape. Be tolerant to the faults of others even if the temporary set-back you receive is rather aggravating. The equilibrium of your temper and moods depends on patience and poise. There is little use in getting excited, sarcastic or annoyed. Conflicting planetary aspects vie for dominance during the first two weeks of April. Due to the unstable flow of the Mars, Jupiter, Saturn, Venus, Pluto and Sun vibrations, the driving impulse to look for a change of jobs may make you restless. But instead of quitting, work steadily. Spasmodic adventure and tales of quick success have as little substance during this cycle as a spider's web. The last days of April are under favorable Venus, Uranus, Mercury and Pluto vibrations. Also discordant Sun, Mars, Uranus and Neptune influences. Therefore, accept things as they are for the time being. Under the current planetary set-up, there is significance in the warning of retrenchment. Calm your ambitions temporarily. You will not be diverted overlong from shooting ahead again. Plug along at your work and try not to falter in your opinions. Carry your tasks on to a triumphant finish. Do everything with moderation since these influences can do much to place barriers in your way. Watch for the danger signals. Give the benefit of the doubt to the other person whenever possible. It is better to trust than to be continually skeptical and cynical. Despite the apparent strictures, remain courageous and optimistic. Even if it is necessary to make business or domestic changes, you should find the right solution to your problems. Destiny seldom closes one door without opening another. Be confident that the future will take care of itself. Late in the month the Mercury and Pluto vibrations are helpful for the fulfilment of a promise. Also matters at a distance and idealistic views are under planetary approval. Resulting events will benefit you as well as your affiliates.

PLANETARY PREVIEW FOR MARCH and APRIL



Ruling Planet:
JUPITER



For Those Born November 23 to December 2

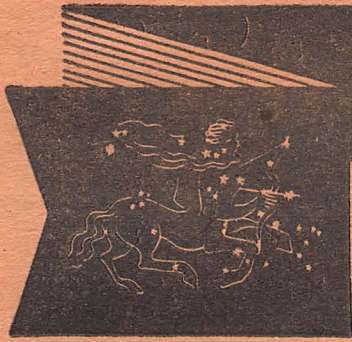
You are not content to remain in the background while there is need of fearless leadership. You are too free and independent to be a mere spectator. You like to do things that are bold and spectacular. Since harmony and peace are essential to your well-being, you try to adjust every difficulty you meet. You decide instantly that something must be done about it, so your first move is to dispel gloom and put others in the right mood. Music, art, invention, religion and traveling appeal to you. The Jupiter influence enables you to excel as a judge. You also qualify as a bookkeeper or expert accountant. During March, organize an enterprise that needs careful supervision. Everything you do and plan should turn out well. Every once in a while get away from practical work, and spend some time in welfare service by helping people. It is your cosmic mission to expedite the work that will minimize suffering, confusion, and duplication of effort. In April, you will be in greater demand than ever socially and as an advisor in marital problems. Your help in easing the strain caused by changing conditions, and your practical suggestions to anyone caught in an emotional dilemma, should make you seem an oracle of wisdom. The planetary influences should make you more popular than ever.

For Those Born December 3 to December 12

You believe that you were born with a mission to settle things. Often, however, you settle them according to your likes and not according to facts. As a result of this proclivity, you are intolerant of any protests. You are proud of your intuitive powers, frequently boasting that you can "read others like a book." The difficulty is that sometimes the book may be written in a language foreign to you—figuratively speaking—and your translation may be wrong. You like to have your own way and you become obstreperous when any attempt is made to push you around. Once you make up your mind there is no swaying you. During March, dozens of ideas may occur to you in the quiet hours of the night, or in the busy hours of the day. Give each of them careful consideration, since they may all come from the fabulous spindle of Destiny. Smile in anticipation of happy and pleasant experiences. In April, while everyone is busy with current duties, make it your business to think of the future. Develop ideas for security. Figure out how to safeguard cash and assets. An obscure theory about economic insurance may be worth its weight in platinum. Everything you plan in collaboration with your beloved should exceed your fondest expectations. Continue to be a practical optimist, and an efficient manager.

For Those Born December 13 to December 21

Since you are the reticent type, no one can pounce on your ideas. You keep them for your private and personal use. As a result of this rule, you remain efficient and enterprising. If you were to roll around like the proverbial stone you would gather useful and protective moss. Your keen observation and direct thinking qualify you to succeed in any job that requires management, supervision, and efficient service. Though you can be pungently witty rather than tactful, what you say and write is timely and without pretense. Consequently, you are esteemed as a well-informed observer and commentator. During March, social matters and romance are well aspected. But do not accept every flattering remark at its face value. Extend and accept invitations with discrimination. Let love and romance come of their own volition. Do not pursue them. In April, the brightest glow from Fate may come to you from your work. The job you do conscientiously and your willingness to work long hours should merit appreciative laughter, accompanied by the tinkling of cash. Therefore, you have reason to look toward the future with confidence. Much to your delight, you may meet Lady Luck wearing a glowing and inspiring smile.



Your Daily

For The Sign

Those Born November 23

MARCH, 1946

FRI. 1—To obtain security for the future, a good deal of steady, persistent effort is needed. Work diligently while favorable rays abound.

SAT. 2—Mental tasks that are usually arduous may seem like child's play today. Use your talents on a creative job.

SUN. 3—Be careful not to offend anyone. Wear the proverbial kid gloves. Also be of humble spirit to avoid physical and emotional pitfalls.

MON. 4—Thoughts about your home and career may seem to conflict. Preserve peace by remaining impersonal.

TUES. 5—Try to suit the demands of a seemingly unreasonable person. Your ability to handle a difficult temperament should prove worthwhile.

WED. 6—The favorable planetary vibrations may stimulate appreciation for your family and your country.

THURS. 7—A past unpleasantness might be recalled to you. If you cannot change what has happened, there is no reason why you should dwell on it.

FRI. 8—Be positive and enterprising, stimulated by the impetus of dynamic vibrations.

SAT. 9—Control your nerves early in the day. Peace and tranquility, however, mark the later hours.

SUN. 10—Do not argue or find fault. Should your business and domestic obligations clash, adjust them as competently as possible.

MON. 11—Do not permit your political opinions to start a rumpus. Let others think and speak for themselves.

TUES. 12—You should be able to keep calm in the midst of confusion. Peace of mind excludes external tumult with quiet precision.

WED. 13—Trifles may become upsets today. Be patient with others. Even if you feel like exploding, avoid wounding anyone's sensibilities.

THURS. 14—Gentleness, generosity and kindness to members of your family can inspire responsive affection.

FRI. 15—Find a secluded spot where you can use your inspired enthusiasm. You may achieve some unique results through poetry, music or art.

SAT. 16—Do not permit your personal worries to make you chary of kind words. Be

sympathetic and let your friends see what is in your heart.

SUN. 17—Self-confidence can develop into conceit, and egotism can stir up antagonism under today's vibrations.

MON. 18—Try to help someone carry a bothersome burden. Also keep out of heavy traffic and avoid road hazards.

TUES. 19—Do not assume the financial obligations of others for to do so would cause you to become involved in a nettle of words and cash.

WED. 20—Be careful not to be extravagant. Do not buy anything useless unless it has potentialities for the future.

THURS. 21—You might be so pessimistic that your judgment is faulty. Perhaps you anticipate a loss that will never occur. Perk up!

FRI. 22—Should you have some unexpected visitors, do not run your guests ragged with your excessive zeal to please them.

SAT. 23—The vibrations favor companionship with people you have known for a long time. Talk about the past.

SUN. 24—Do not tie your nerves into knots of any kind. Instead, try to increase your popularity by being tactful, serene, and helpful.

MON. 25—Try to persuade another member of your family not to be extravagant. Suggest a budget for pleasure and clothing expenses.

TUES. 26—It is necessary to maintain a serene atmosphere, for conflict and anger may result from the discordant planetary vibrations.

WED. 27—Analyze each request in order to arrive at the correct estimate of how to grant it. You need vigilance to reduce the possibility of error.

THURS. 28—The beneficent cosmic influences may cause you to take the initiative in forming an important friendship.

FRI. 29—Your merits may be appreciated to their full worth. Your personality should see you through.

SAT. 30—The intense vibrations may generate discord. Relax the tension by being helpful and good-natured even in the face of a trying perplexity.

SUN. 31—Do not find fault with what cannot be avoided.

Guidance

SAGITTARIUS

to December 21

Two Months
at a Time!

AN ASTROLOGY
GUIDE FEATURE

APRIL, 1946

MON. 1—Your judgment might not be as accurate as usual, with the result that you might reach a wrong conclusion, or perhaps not be sure of detail.

TUES. 2—Concentrate your thoughts and efforts on doing your share to serve humanity so that the ideals of great people will not perish.

WED. 3—Take a firm stand where money matters are concerned, and do not be swerved from your course by illusory promises.

THURS. 4—An uplifting surge of joy might be yours. What if it is not a particularly speedy time for action? Find other things to do.

FRI. 5—You may feel disturbed and restless. But do nothing drastic, hazardous or risky. Have a smile for every frown you meet.

SAT. 6—Do not allow impatience toward a co-worker to develop into a misunderstanding. You can avoid this by refusing to argue.

SUN. 7—Hard work is a boon, but sometimes there is a chance of it's becoming too much of a good thing.

MON. 8—Pass by new romance and adventure for the time being. However, you can find other pleasures to make your hours worthwhile.

TUES. 9—Retrench a little on the emotional plane, so discordant aspects will not involve you in a battle of cupid's darts.

WED. 10—Do not allow small home problems to depress you. More likely than not they are the result of adverse rays.

THURS. 11—Even though you may feel inexplicably pepped up, take it easy and do not allow your excess animation to make you go to extremes.

FRI. 12—Domestic and social matters may go off with a bang. But tact and patience are necessary to help matters along.

SAT. 13—The new, in many things, might loom for you like a beacon light. A new direction in which you use your efforts might open up.

SUN. 14—You rarely evade issues, or attempt to get out of facing facts. Each psychological hurdle strengthens you.

MON. 15—Be reserved in speech, action and plans. Keep placid by going on with

your ordinary routine in a matter-of-fact way.

TUES. 16—Personal matters may give you concern but you ought to be able to handle them successfully. Tonight visit the local cinema.

WED. 17—Seek diversion with your family, and give yourself pleasure by seeing to it that others have a good time.

THURS. 18—If others do not see everything as you do, there is no need to fly off the handle, which might only result in a break of pleasant relationships.

FRI. 19—Get as much relaxation and recreation as possible. Ease up on your work, if you can, and you may be fitted better for tackling your tasks.

SAT. 20—Do your "heavy thinking" in the afternoon. This will enable you to lay plans for future activities.

SUN. 21—Be amiable and gracious, and you will be giving yourself the best antidote possible, if you should be feeling a bit out of sorts.

MON. 22—Whether you are at home or elsewhere, stick strictly to your schedule to avoid delays or minor difficulties.

TUES. 23—Be optimistic. Otherwise if you are in a scrappy mood, you may inadvertently insult someone whom you would ordinarily treat with kid gloves.

WED. 24—This is your chance to do good work, and to get right down to hard tacks in going after what you want.

THURS. 25—Cheer and all-round friendliness abound. Get your share and allow others the same privilege.

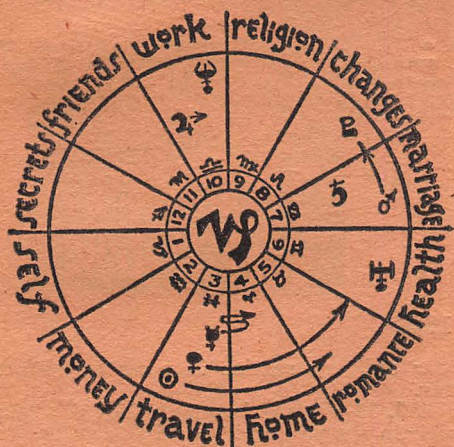
FRI. 26—You may be the target for "sure-fire" leads and hunches, but if you insist on down-to-earth certainty you will lose nothing of value.

SAT. 27—There is an invigorating quality to the aspects. Business should prosper, and contacts bring good results.

SUN. 28—There may be a slight tension, so that trifles become irritating and suddenly seem to assume gigantic proportions.

MON. 29—Have confidence in yourself and in your cosmic heritage. Even if money should be scarce, that is something that can be rectified.

TUES. 30—Do or say nothing of the impulse of the moment to your friends.



PERSONAL MESSAGE TO

Capricorn

For Those Born
DEC. 22 — JAN. 20

Try not to be critical or irritable with people who are not as methodical as you are during the first two weeks in March. Since there are disorganizing Sun, Uranus, and Mercury aspects, do not allow others to rub you the wrong way. Instead, try to be at ease and your mind will find a comfortable thinking groove. Avoid anyone who is in a bickering mood. One can win more by being courteous than blunt, but there is no use in trying to tell this to a conceited "know-it-all." The remaining days of March also are under thwarting planetary configurations involving the Sun and the planet Mars, Saturn, Uranus, Venus, Mercury, Neptune, Pluto and Jupiter. Unless you are careful, you might land in long-winded discussions about subjects that do not interest you. There is also the chance you may become peeved about having to contribute more to a local fund than you expected. The first week of April is under Mercury, Neptune, Mars, Pluto and Jupiter pressure. Stall off anyone who tries to interest you in a new business. The proposition has an excellent chance of being unprofitable. Rely on your own imagination to route you in the right direction. The costs of entertainment might mount unduly. But if you show your worry about expenses, you won't have a good time. Your guests will also sense your discomfort, and in turn feel embarrassed. The last three weeks of April are under planetary bombardment from the Sun, Mars, Uranus, Saturn, Pluto, Mercury, and Neptune. Disregard a "hot tip" on making profit, or you may fall victim to a trickster. Do not cut away your mooring ropes unless your rudder is sturdy enough to steer through the current of uncertainty. Put all business agreements in writing to guard against misunderstanding. Do not expect leniency from minor officials, or political appointees. Also let your friends carry their own responsibilities. Fate imposes certain obligations in order to develop character. You might be impeding the cosmic plan if you try to shoulder a greater share of the burden than you have already. Income and outgo may loom important in your scheme of things during this period. Put your budget in order so that you will have enough cash for anticipated needs. Pay your debts promptly. If you have ambitions for acting, or painting, sculpturing, or interior decorating, the vibrations of the Mercury-Pluto trine on the 26th are propitious for joining a class and obtaining proper training. Since you are usually happiest when you have something important to do, make the most of the opportunities for diversity during this brief planetary cycle. There may be other outlets for your versatility. You may be assigned to review a play or to be critic of some other work. Perhaps you will have the chance to judge a radio contest program. Also attend to protective insurance as well as home repairs.

PLANETARY PREVIEW FOR MARCH and APRIL



Ruling Planet:
SATURN



For Those Born December 22 to December 31

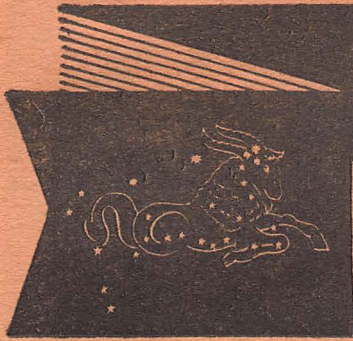
You have an intuitive awareness of things long before they occur. However, because your impressions are so sensitive, you are restless. Small annoyances become exaggerated in your mind. This trait occasionally stymies your march on the road to popularity. You are qualified to do well in mathematics, teaching, real estate, and in the dispensing of personal service. You also could excel as a preacher or religious reformer. You learn valuable lessons from each experience. This ability stands you in good stead when you need to make an important personal decision. During March, take an active part in one or more altruistic projects. Work on your own line of approach. Use a secular or religious appeal to get the support you need from people who are in a position to help. Your most successful results may come from far-off places. Write letters, or even travel, to present your ideas. In April, verify the different things you are supposed to do each day, and make sure you are not omitting anything that should be taken care of. Also do not quarrel. To your great good fortune, a person who has executive or official authority may recognize your efficiency because of your willingness to assume responsibility. This should increase your importance.

For Those Born January 1 to January 10

Your friends know what is on your mind because you say what you think. Even your most critical comments are not resented because you never attempt to disguise the truth. Slow to anger, you become aroused and excited when you meet with intolerance. Your integrity, loyalty and friendship are never questioned. You probably fill an executive post of some kind because in contact with the public you show poise and authority. Politics may offer you the most active opportunity for getting ahead. Things of quaint and historic interest, rare paintings, unusual curios, and valuable antiques claim your enthusiasm. During March, you may be introduced to a talented person, and as a result of your spontaneous interest in each other, you might arrange a gala event. Such an assembly should give you a chance to hear enjoyable music and inspiring song. Also you may be assigned to a job that requires experience and skill. You should be able to acquit yourself creditably. In April, invest in articles that can increase the comfort of your household, and the convenience of your family. But keep expenses within the limits of your budget. Someone to whom you are introduced at a social gathering might be instrumental in helping you with your career.

For Those Born January 11 to January 20

A retentive memory and accurate judgment serve you well in business. Since earning money is one of your principle aims in life, you follow your object in an undeviating way. The scope of your achievement is great because you have a dignified manner which is esteemed by persons in places of prominence and authority. You could succeed as a personnel director because people like to confide in you, and you retain their trust with sympathetic discretion. You never discard friends nor possessions. As a result, your trunks and closets are full of things you have saved for future use, and which never have been taken out since. During March, work, especially statistical and business research, is well favored astrologically. You should be able to keep things in order, settle personal accounts, and modify pressing agreements. But do not engage in written controversies nor make promises that are hard to live up to later. A minimum of worry and a maximum of cheer should keep you on the right road. In April, avoid carelessness with machinery. You may be subject to excitement so make every effort to avoid accidents as well as arguments. A short trip might prove pleasureable and social activities result in future developments. Find time for happiness.



Your Daily

For The Sign

Those Born December 22

MARCH, 1946

FRI. 1—Friendliness and courtesy can assist greatly to make you popular, for harmonious rays abound.

SAT. 2—Inspiration abounds today! Whatever your work, let your imagination fly on rosy pinions.

SUN. 3—Do not succumb to the temptation to waste time even though it is Sunday. Find something worthwhile to do.

MON. 4—Disturbing cosmic influences may test your patience and forbearance. Smile and believe that the best is yet to come.

TUES. 5—The affection and good nature of a pal may be of increased significance to you.

WED. 6—Broaden your mental horizon. Through reading, radio programs, travel, and social contacts you can enlarge the scope of your knowledge.

THURS. 7—The tendency to fluctuate between unwarranted optimism and futile depression may be the effect of the discordant cosmic rays.

FRI. 8—Be practical. Tell your friends how you spent your money effectively, or were able to manage your cash problems with exceptional effectiveness.

SAT. 9—Do not permit sentiment to put you in debt. The planetary rays may cause your impulses to overrule your judgment.

SUN. 10—Irritation could make you jumpy. Therefore, compose your nerves by inviting a friend to your home who has soothing ways.

MON. 11—Force should be avoided today. Play a waiting game and in the meantime talk over your problem with an understanding advisor.

TUES. 12—You may find peace and satisfaction in your work as well as contentment for your position in the community. Be grateful for life's blessings.

WED. 13—Keep your business and home life apart. An attempt to mix the two might end in turmoil under the current planetary configurations.

THURS. 14—Cooperate with older people and try to make a good impression on those who are sincere and dependable.

FRI. 15—Foster friendship as much as love and you may receive a surprisingly good response to your initiative while friendly rays are in power.

SAT. 16—Miscalculations, carelessness, and confused judgment are possible. Be accurate in your work.

SUN. 17—Take no risks nor stir up animosity. Neither would it be wise to become irritated by minor slurs regarding your work.

MON. 18—The vibrations of the combined planetary aspects may prove restrictive. Keep the peace by finding happiness in the special mission assigned to you.

TUES. 19—Take plenty of time to think before you act to solve job problems. What seems like a simple choice may have an important bearing on your future.

WED. 20—Be guided by your own instincts rather than second-party information. Someone close may try to help you by giving advice that lacks perspective.

THURS. 21—An excessive amount of work may cause you to feel jittery. Intense concentration should help you.

FRI. 22—Do not be disappointed if you have to decline an attractive invitation because of work. A time for labor—not play.

SAT. 23—Your sense of responsibility may attract a lasting friendship. Sterling characteristics always have a high market value.

SUN. 24—Spread harmony. The vibrations serve as a beacon light of hope for harmony in a changing world.

MON. 25—Plan for a quiet day. The rays are favorable for work connected with entertainment, young people, education and contests.

TUES. 26—Do nothing that can arouse antagonism while unfriendly rays place a premium on tranquility.

WED. 27—Kindness and cooperation may be absent. If you are quarrelsome, you might invite disapproval and condemnation instead of approval.

THURS. 28—Try to settle an employment problem. Arbitrate. Be willing to offer constructive suggestions.

FRI. 29—Give extra time and effort to someone who needs help. This added responsibility may prove to be a joy instead of an irksome burden.

SAT. 30—Make every effort to accomplish all that you can. But do not find fault with those who lack verve and ambition.

SUN. 31—Timidity or gloom might make you doubtful of your own possibilities.

Guidance

CAPRICORN

to January 20

Two Months
at a Time!

AN ASTROLOGY
GUIDE FEATURE

APRIL, 1946

MON. 1—Your judgment may be off the beam, so to say. Therefore, do not make any decisions pertaining to money, business, home, or love.

TUES. 2—Be decisive and say "no" right off the bat to any proposition you consider risky. You can win more benefit through direct action.

WED. 3—Take care not to exaggerate matters identified with property, money, or job opportunities.

THURS. 4—Put your house in order, so to say. Be specific in job commitments, and do not find fault with the actions or comments of others.

FRI. 5—If others do not speak or act exactly as you see fit, ignore it. It is not worth the trouble to make an issue of the matter.

SAT. 6—You may have an unexpected visitor. Or you may decide to call on someone. Bring a suitable present along to cheer up a shut-in.

SUN. 7—If you allow small irritations to mar your peace, you will not enjoy your usual Sabbath relaxation.

MON. 8—Avoid taboo topics and concentrate on impersonal matters. By being neutral and steering clear of being too frank, you will get along better.

TUES. 9—Advertise your wares, if you have anything marketable to sell, whether mental output or something material.

WED. 10—Do what you can to further literary aims, even if nothing more than getting helpful criticism from someone in a position of authority.

THURS. 11—You should feel unusually tender and compassionate today. Use the power to influence high endeavor and artistic appreciation.

FRI. 12—Do not start to turn your household topsy-turvy and make things over, even if you have the best of motives.

SAT. 13—Events move quickly, but it may not be the best idea to go along in headstrong manner also. Do one thing at a time to minimize errors.

SUN. 14—You may plant a seed destined to burgeon and blossom into cheerfulness after your return from services.

MON. 15—Be conventional in money matters. You might have an altruistic desire to aid someone.

TUES. 16—Be on the safe side and guard against too much extravagance. Indulging in the good things of life is all right provided it is done systematically.

WED. 17—You might be highly elated by your successes, but do not brag and arouse envy. Rejoice at the attainment of an ambition.

THURS. 18—The vibrations are identified with "growing pains." Therefore, if you feel out of sorts, it may be that you are outgrowing your present set-up.

FRI. 19—You may have a complete change of view, due to present planetary rays. Your thoughts may swing to left and right.

SAT. 20—You may have a prophetic insight about matters in general today. However, keep on a practical level.

SUN. 21—This sacred day is dedicated to the resurrection of nature and proof in the divinity of man. Heed the true significance of this day.

MON. 22—Be amiable, cheery, gracious, cooperative. But do not overdo it, or you may be accused of insincerity.

TUES. 23—The pedestal of esteem may wobble under today's planetary vibrations.

WED. 24—Refuse to take criticism too much to heart, even though you may deserve it. Apply the remedy of caution to all conditions.

THURS. 25—You might be faced with a job problem. Therefore, do not be impatient nor fly off the handle, as it were.

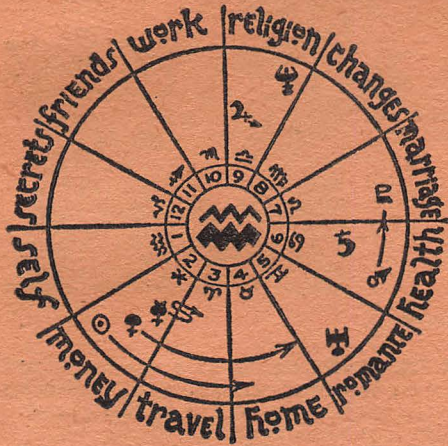
FRI. 26—Conviviality and comradeship are associated with today's aspects. You should be able to settle all problems with satisfaction.

SAT. 27—Do not become emotional if you should feel offended or as if you were a victim of circumstance.

SUN. 28—You may not exactly like the way a money matter is arranged, but later you may come to agree that things were planned in the best way.

MON. 29—Put the brakes on spending money. Be able to account for each item, and each penny laid out, to the best advantage.

TUES. 30—Those near and dear to you may be glad to adopt the slogan of the Three Musketeers: "All for one, and one for all."



PERSONAL MESSAGE TO

Aquarius

For Those Born
JAN. 21 — FEB. 19

During the first two weeks of March, while discordant Sun, Uranus, Mercury, and Neptune rays prevail, you may hear from a former friend who is in distress. The opportunity to be generous for "auld lang syne" should gladden you, though you deplore the distress that necessitates your help. This is likely to be followed by other tales of hard luck. Be sure to investigate each case thoroughly to catch anyone who is trying to impose on your sympathy. With so much real suffering in the world, it would be a mistake to waste your substance on the underserving. The last two weeks of March also are under restrictive rays emitted by the Sun, Venus, Pluto, Saturn, Mars, and Jupiter. Unless you are conciliatory you might quarrel at the slightest provocation. You might have to choose whether to yield minor points or make a permanent break with your associates. If you can overcome your tendency to be stubborn, and are willing to meet others half-way, you might effect a favorable compromise. The first week of April is under Mercury, Neptune, Mars, Pluto, and Jupiter pressure. Minimize your triumphs so as not to arouse jealousy because your popularity or accomplishments might cause envy. This need not retard your ambition. Merely keep in the background. The remaining days of April also offer a variety of aspects good and bad. The Sun is in triple square with Saturn, Mars and Pluto; Mercury parallels and opposes Neptune; Mars is in double parallel with Uranus and Saturn; Venus semi-sextiles Uranus and sextiles Saturn; Mercury and Pluto are in trine formation. An unseen foe may lurk in the vicinity of your work, and jealousy might undermine your standing. However, the art of defense rather than offense is available to you. Cultivate confidence in your prowess and you are likely to dissipate much animosity. Be serene and diplomatic rather than aggressive. Retaliation cannot change secret discord, but friendship can lead to victory even in an undeclared war. This period is a challenge to your personal resourcefulness. An undercurrent of unease may bother you concerning money. Be careful that no leaks are draining your savings, and be especially careful in taking care of your possessions. Watch your expenditures and see that anyone else's income handled by you is not splurged unnecessarily. If you are required to sign a document, ferret out clauses that might prove disadvantageous. Above all, keep within your budget. There is no guarantee that life can be one sweet song, but by being prepared for emergencies, both financially and personally, life should be bright, purposeful and well worth living. You cannot shirk responsibilities, for Pluto is in your seventh arc, keeping you tied to obligations. Bear without complaint your duties for a while longer.

PLANETARY PREVIEW FOR MARCH and APRIL



Ruling Planet
URANUS



For Those Born January 21 to January 31

Your fondness for travel and for moving about makes it almost impossible for you to remain in a place long enough to take root. However, this can be an asset since it enables you to avoid entanglements and responsibilities. Your psychic power helps you to see what is ahead; therefore, you seldom make errors. You are an artist by instinct and you manifest this talent by using paint brush, crayon or camera. You also are articulate. This enthusiasm for words and images of beauty is very helpful since it helps you illumine the hope of others in a happier destiny. You believe that metaphysics should be used to solve personal problems. During March, do not be dazzled by glittering promises which, under keen analysis, may prove to be unreliable. Be a little skeptical and insist on "being shown," for under the current cosmic vibrations there is a chance that you might be gullible. Production and progress may be steady, but follow each idea with keen insight and keep your mind open to wide vision. In April, do not be disturbed by little irritations, even if it should be that someone is too talkative about some confidence you may have given. It will probably be merely a brief annoyance and might pass from the minds of others if you refrain from discussing your problems.

For Those Born February 1 to February 9

You set a high price for your services, and for what you have to sell. In personal matters you are generous, provided this does not put too much of a strain on your funds. The cosmic influences in your horoscope denote good fortune in a business or professional career. You find relaxation as a spectator or participant in sport, the theater, social entertainments, public gatherings and other places where it is possible to use your knack of getting pleasure without too much expense. Variety and change are necessary to your contentment. That is why you enjoy the full scope of each different friendship. During March, orient the valuable supply of mental and physical energy you possess lest it dissipate and become ineffective. Direct it toward those interests of life that have substance and importance. Occult studies will spur you on to more efficient and profitable thinking. "Unless man's reach exceed his grasp, what's a heaven for?" In April, you may want to pull up stakes and make a complete change, but seek advice about it first. Do not undertake changes unless you are positive you are receiving the best of the bargain. Why gamble with the future? The cosmic facts are in your favor, a power point which you should utilize to the utmost.

For Those Born February 10 to February 19

The cosmic radiations in your horoscope show that you are demonstrative in your affections, sensitive to the influence of colors, and idealistic about love and marriage. Socially, you know how to make people feel at ease. If you ever become involved in a financial difficulty you pay your last cent to satisfy a creditor. This fundamental integrity is the basis for the faith that everyone has in you. You know how to get along on comparatively little, when necessary. You wait with patience and fortitude for the rising tide of prosperity. This self-discipline makes you practical, even-tempered, capable, and determined. During March, you will see life's problems from new and hitherto undiscovered points of view. Your entire future will display a much brighter aspect than heretofore. The same powers point to success in your personal interest, and especially things connected with transportation, science, invention, education and romance. In all these look for surprising and unusual turns. In April, be diplomatic and patient using every bit of craft and ingenuity to relieve distracting conditions. Collect all the honors and advantages due you. Opportunity may come to you through group, club or organizational activities. If you have done creative work, present it to the public late in the month.



Your Daily

For The Sign

Those Born January 21

MARCH, 1946

FRI. 1—Have a pleasant chat with a close friend and renew ties of kinship. A short trip might offer you a chance for cheery companionship.

SAT. 2—Figure out a way to add to your savings and to add to your securities. Bring your personality and name before those who count.

SUN. 3—Stay away from irritable and pretentious persons who may have unwelcome influence over you while discordant aspects prevail.

MON. 4—Your faith in tolerance and justice should give you an optimistic feeling toward all humanity.

TUES. 5—Try to bring to a satisfactory climax a business plan you have under way. Money, buying, selling, writing and talking are aspected favorably.

WED. 6—Messages from friends may come to you. Be generous in order to make everyone feel brighter.

THURS. 7—The discordant planetary rays may accentuate your fears of the future. But these apprehensions are more psychological than real.

FRI. 8—Set a new record for speed and accuracy. Your ability to estimate values should do much to add to your capital.

SAT. 9—A business proposition may not have the possibilities that you expect. Let pending matters remain in abeyance.

SUN. 10—A church is not only a place for prayer, but is the pivot point for the preservation of spiritual ideas and philosophy.

MON. 11—Do not permit uninteresting or baffling things to unnerve you. Keep your poise despite irritation.

TUES. 12—You should be able to see things as they are. You may also realize how fortunate you are in having a wonderful life-mate.

WED. 13—Fortify your desire for accomplishment with the determination to get what you want.

THURS. 14—Do not break any rule of etiquette. Entertain your friends with good food and home recorded music rather than with gossip.

FRI. 15—No matter how anxious you are to take a trip, keep at your work conscientiously so that you will have no qualms about half-done details.

SAT. 16—Be ready with a friendly smile for the rebellion of a friend who is usually calm.

SUN. 17—Domestic matters may become more satisfactory if you keep from going off on a tangent. After services, call on an understanding pal.

MON. 18—Cheer your relatives and friends who may feel gloomy. If you visit a shut-in, bring along a suitable gift.

TUES. 19—Listen to suggestions that come from those who are wise because they may be laden with nuggets of philosophical wisdom.

WED. 20—An older person may be antagonistic to radical theories which you advance. Listen to what others say and make no comments. Do not air your opinions because your knowledge may be incomplete.

THURS. 21—Occupational confusion may confront you. Try to be constructive, and do not blame anyone else for a mistake that could have been avoided.

FRI. 22—Balance your budget, pay your bills, and put a few dollars into the bank, if possible. It is good to have a substantial reserve fund.

SAT. 23—If you have an invitation to a party, put on your most attractive outfit.

SUN. 24—Good vibrations for guiding production, selling and buying of creative work. But do not accept verbal contracts.

MON. 25—Listen to a discourse on metaphysical subjects or read a book on modern philosophy.

TUES. 26—Avoid being sidetracked by what appears to be magic but is really nothing more than a hostile attempt to waste your time.

WED. 27—A sudden happening may reveal the source of interference you have been feeling, but perhaps could not trace.

THURS. 28—Because you are discerning and have a lively imagination, you can grasp the meaning of ideas.

FRI. 29—Attend to things that are unusual—such as buying a refrigerator or working out the formula for a delectable soft drink.

SAT. 30—To understand your own attributes as well as human strength and frailty you need to know something of Universal Laws.

SUN. 31—Some disturbing element about cash may interfere with what you want.

Guidance

AQUARIUS

to February 19

Two Months
at a Time!

AN ASTROLOGY
GUIDE FEATURE

APRIL, 1946

MON. 1—Set new ideas into motion. The wider their scope, the greater your chances for success.

TUES. 2—Be sure you do not take flattery and compliments too seriously when they are intended to have no deeper significance than to express good will.

WED. 3—Courage, energy and initiative may be enlivened under today's aspects. Think in terms of accomplishment.

THURS. 4—Changes in the routine of your work may distract you, but don't worry. Things should work out harmoniously soon.

FRI. 5—If you meet up with enmity, don't retaliate. Keep poised, and perhaps your very dignity will leave someone defenseless.

SAT. 6—A co-worker might prove to be a valuable business prop, perhaps helping you to get out of a tight spot.

SUN. 7—You may meet someone who has traveled extensively. Listen and learn about the curious and interesting customs of far-off places.

MON. 8—Best results will be obtained through moderate action. Go about your way quietly, methodically.

TUES. 9—Do not let a few trivialities muddle your smooth-running schedule. Obstinacy, you know, is a sign of weakness—no strength.

WED. 10—News with a disturbing angle may come to you. But do not act hastily. Take a quiet stroll.

THURS. 11—Your quick wit and ingenuity may attract favorable comment, but keep your initiative within reasonable bounds.

FRI. 12—The dark and bright side is associated with current cosmic symbols. Do what you believe is right.

SAT. 13—Quite probably your kin may be ready to help you with whatever you have in hand, so go after what you want courageously.

SUN. 14—The balloon of confidence may burst under the first pin-prick of over-confidence. Think before you act.

MON. 15—Be adaptable and patient, willing to rely on trained guidance, though not abandoning your own initiative, naturally.

TUES. 16—Some opposition might be lurking about, but this might be turned to your advantage, due to the helpful planetary vi-

brations. Be more clever than others.

WED. 17—Some latent wish or hope might begin to take on reality. Or patient work may be rewarded with marked progress. But work steadily.

THURS. 18—You may be justified in the belief that some of your ambitions are near fulfillment.

FRI. 19—Achievement is not a matter of luck; so if you are qualified and ready to work hard, the aspects promise a splendid reward.

SAT. 20—You may be anxious to buy a gift for someone you love, or to entertain beyond your means, but be sure you can afford it.

SUN. 21—On this day the world pays homage to a great spiritual leader whose message has stood the test of time. Learn more about His works.

MON. 22—If you feel in a contentious mood, go for a long stroll by yourself. Reason things out calmly.

TUES. 23—Even if news that comes to you is not completely reassuring, do not fret. Subsequent facts will prove that matters are working out all right.

WED. 24—Cosmic power may be compared to a drawing account, allotted in limited quantities. Get your share and allow others the same right.

THURS. 25—Attend to domestic, business, or property matters. Be self-sufficient and see to it that details are managed carefully.

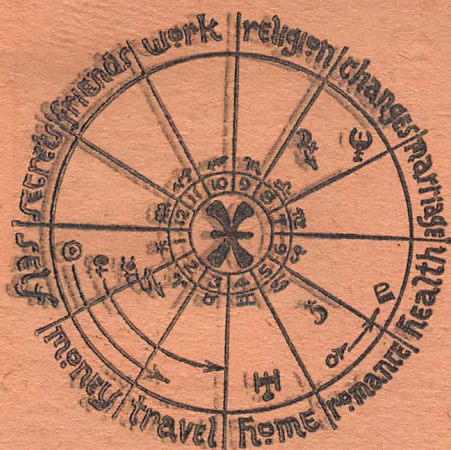
FRI. 26—Call on logic and use accurate judgment in handling personal problems, so that you need not overlook vital considerations.

SAT. 27—Postpone decisions on vital matters. Instead busy yourself with homespun tasks. Tidy up bureau drawers and closet shelves.

SUN. 28—By not allowing distractions to "get under your skin" you will be able to enjoy your Sabbath relaxation as you should.

MON. 29—People with whom you usually get along may unnerve you. Or you might be inclined to stand on your dignity, as it were. Don't!

TUES. 30—The rays act like a potent tonic and may lead to a new business opportunity. Take stock of your talents.



PERSONAL MESSAGE TO

Pisces

For Those Born
FEB. 20 — MARCH 20

You like to live in an atmosphere of comfort, peace, and plenty. A pleasant home is an absolute necessity to you, and because of it you usually arrange your domestic matters so that they can run smoothly. It is possible, however, that during the first two weeks of March an element of friction may enter, due to the discordant Sun, Uranus, Mercury and Neptune influences. Therefore, it is desirable that you control your temper as well as your nerves when confusion seeps into your home. You'll probably learn some valuable lessons in the following days of March, rather unwillingly, but caution against extravagance, rash speculation, and emotional intensity ought to do much to neutralize the effects of the cross currents generated by Venus, Neptune, Mars, Saturn and Jupiter. Therefore, take your responsibilities seriously, but without gloom or confusion. Be of good cheer to reap the greatest benefit from past efforts. The cosmic sign posts seem confusing during the first two weeks of April. Economic security is emphasized in various forms. Yet the contradictory vibrations are a helpful force to face financial facts without flinching. Yet you may find it necessary to limit yourself, though that will nevertheless prove satisfactory in the long run. It may irk you to keep your expenses down, but even if your income is increased, your payments may absorb the added amount. Your worries may loom larger than they really are, due to the complex planetary aspects which prevail during the last sixteen days of the month. Beware of disputes with older people. Be independent instead of being guided by the advice of others. Do not reveal your plans, and if you invest funds say nothing. Lack of punctuality may result in extreme expense. Be exact in all you do, or you might err through carelessness or mistaken judgment. If you find that you can't cash in on your ideas as quickly as you desire, put them aside for the time being. Work quietly, without break-neck speed. Perhaps you may find that you lack a sense of ease about your vocational or professional welfare. It is not a favorable cycle to undertake anything new or to get involved financially, no matter how alluring the project. Focus your attention only on what you know, through personal experience, to be genuine. Also be careful of what decisions and promises you make, and do not allow others to force you to accept plans against your will. Human relations may not be particularly idealistic but do all in your power to avoid emotional clashes and the jitters. Do not place much faith in the honeyed words of those who seek only your assistance for ulterior advantages. If you meet with objections or refusals, your Piscean resourcefulness should help you find a suitable corrective. Set a good pace and keep at it without anxiety. Let your natural caution see you through.

PLANETARY PREVIEW FOR MARCH and APRIL



Ruling Planet:
NEPTUNE



For Those Born February 20 to February 29

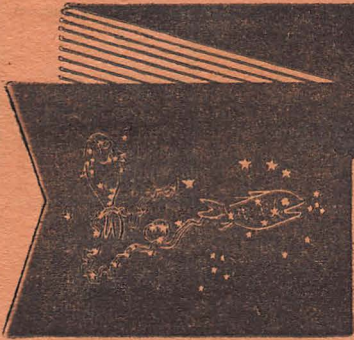
You seldom falter after you start because your sensitive and highly emotional instincts lead you in the direction for which you are headed. On the way, however, you need affection, approval and encouragement from those whom you love and who cherish you. Music and the arts bring you mental happiness, while a public speaking career can bring you economic reward. Fortunately, you have an intuitive mind, so that when you are contemplating what might be termed taking a chance, you get a fairly good mental image of the outcome. In addition to this trait, your powers of observation are made very keen by the use of the forces released by your planetary ruler, Neptune. During March, see that your possessions and the work you are doing are in systematic and orderly fashion. Direct and indirect help may come when most needed and will give you much cause for optimism. Romance is expected favorably. Settle a long-standing issue concerning finances with a close friend or relative. In April, love, pleasure, and travel are reflected on the screen of eventualities. A favorable time to combine ideals with hard work. If an abundance of friends are hindering you, escape them for a while. Cull out boring individuals from your list of acquaintances.

For Those Born March 1 to March 10

Bold and startling ideas fill your mind. You also have the spiritual courage to carry them out. The "worlds within worlds" intrigue you, and you like to investigate the aspects of Nature in its various manifestations. When you have drawn conclusions from your observations, you do not hesitate to let the worthy know what they are. You can put your point over because you are intuitively alert, and in an argument or debate you overcome your opponent with your quick wit and penetrative remarks. Not only can you think on your feet, but you think fast and logically. You have good taste, and you believe that everyone should share the finer things of life with you. During March, you may notice a pleasant pick-up in business. Or you may discover some ingenious way to add to your income. Be steadfast and systematic and the chances are that you will be able to straighten out tangles with confidence. Travel by water is favored, as is anything that removes you from confusing environment to one where your magnetic personality can have free play. In April, do not become involved in the problems of others, because if you do, it may mean a lot of verbal fireworks. There is a likelihood that you may face some restrictions, perhaps in your domestic arrangements.

For Those Born March 11 to March 20

You are inclined to have an open hand with money and with your time and talent. Yet you do not like to be imposed upon, for despite your sympathy, you are very sensitive. In fact, it is the sensitive quality in you that makes you inclined to sympathize, just as your sympathy makes you courageous to act. Of course, you are sometimes impulsive in the form of self-expression that you take. But you have an alert mind that is too keen in analysis and too aware of your surroundings to permit you to make a fool of yourself. In addition to that, you are good-natured, and since you seek to harm no one, you understand the "peace that passeth all understanding." During March, broaden your vision and you will not need to use a psychological microscope to see the good that lies all about you, even in a changing world. Be confident in your own ability, in your cosmic birthright, and hold fast to what you believe. Check money matters carefully. Make sure your ideas are workable and that facts and figures can back up your judgment. In April, work a little harder than usual. The results may be worth it. Do not spoil your chances for getting something you may greatly desire by being vacillating or procrastinating. "Any old time" will not do. Be prompt in meeting obligations.



Your Daily

For The Sign Those Born February 20

MARCH, 1946

FRI. 1—Be on the lookout for increased activity, for right there may lurk an opportunity for gain.

SAT. 2—You should be able to make your opinion important in almost any discussion, due to the powerful vibratory influences.

SUN. 3—Don't attempt to keep secrets or hide anything with the hope that it will stay that way.

MON. 4—Notwithstanding the custom that cheer and good will kindle happiness, there is likely to be a good deal of depression during the day.

TUES. 5—Some of your hopes may materialize because of the sponsorship of a good pal. Invite a few friends for an evening of fun.

WED. 6—Establish in your mind the determination to finish your work whether it requires mental or physical exertion.

THURS. 7—Attend to domestic matters without getting nervous or fussy. Don't exaggerate your hardships.

FRI. 8—Do not join a noisy group or say anything which can be misconstrued—you may become the target of verbal violence.

SAT. 9—You may not be able to accomplish all you set out to do, nor gain the advancement which you believe you deserve.

SUN. 10—Faith can move mountains but you couldn't get very far against modern competition, without first-class tools.

MON. 11—Like an overcharged magnet you may be drawn to people who are stubborn or unfair.

TUES. 12—Take a short trip, if you can, either alone or with a congenial pal. Let intuition guide you where you can have a good time.

WED. 13—A kind word or a generous gesture is enough to brighten many hours of your lifemate with unforgettable and glorious effulgence.

THURS. 14—Almost anything you buy should prove of good value, and your judgment can be sufficiently accurate to enable you to get the best product.

FRI. 15—Your mind and imagination are probably giving you superb service. Clear up unfinished tasks.

SAT. 16—You enjoy saving for the future, but don't become so panicky that you sign away the rights to your current income.

SUN. 17—The baptism by fire is a very seering experience. Whether you are subjected to gunfire or to heated vocal barrage, say nothing.

MON. 18—Scrutinize everything carefully, for some rather serious mistakes may occur that would be very hard to rectify.

TUES. 19—Romance may come, with glamor as a willing ally. Or someone may become enthusiastic about one of your ideas.

WED. 20—You may have to be very decisive to cope with possible deceit while discordant rays prevail. Divert the trace of suspicion from yourself.

THURS. 21—Limitations are not easy to bear, but there are always ways to counter-balance them. Do one thing at a time to insure safety.

FRI. 22—Avoid needless haste. Listen to the radio, read your newspaper, and answer your mail.

SAT. 23—Drink deeply from the cup of happiness to quench your thirst, then pass it around so that your friends may quaff its refreshing sustenance.

SUN. 24—Balance your efforts to do good, for even generosity can become a fault.

MON. 25—A careless remark could start a major quarrel. Therefore, be careful of what you say and also watch what you put on paper.

TUES. 26—To be able bodied, clear headed, and in love are among the great compensations of life.

WED. 27—Before you make a quick decision go over your ground carefully. And if you are still in a quandary, postpone saying anything.

THURS. 28—Good news may stimulate an optimistic outlook for you and help you solve a money problem.

FRI. 29—If you feel combative, fight someone your own size. Today you may be the recipient of some glad tidings and deep affection.

SAT. 30—Practice what you preach, not only as a matter of policy but because you are convinced that your discretion, confidence and amiability are worn with humility.

SUN. 31—Start something worthwhile if you must, but do not expect an overwhelming profit.

Guidance

PISCES

to March 20

Two Months
at a Time!

AN ASTROLOGY
GUIDE FEATURE

APRIL, 1946

MON. 1—The planetary rays may inspire the best that is in you, so take the lead in whatever endeavor interests you most at present.

TUES. 2—Make suggestions; invite confidences and constructive discussions. Do your own part, sharing work and obligations willingly.

WED. 3—Don't splurge on new acquaintances. They may be no more than mere birds of passage—here today, and gone tomorrow.

THURS. 4—You may feel high-strung and tense today. Or you may be stimulated to work in double time. In either case, watch your step.

FRI. 5—Your judgment should be top-notch. Therefore, do not talk to anyone about your problems. The decisions you make should be the best.

SAT. 6—Devote some time to the unselfish consideration of the burdens of others. Help some troubled soul to unravel a tangled money problem.

SUN. 7—If you feel upset due to the remarks of a member of your family, pass it off by going to services. Prayer and meditation will clear your mind.

MON. 8—Suitable rays prevail for social matters, buying new clothes, entertaining, writing letters, telephoning friends and reading a best-seller.

TUES. 9—If you feel disinclined to shoulder a new responsibility which belongs to another, say so. Be specific.

WED. 10—Do not permit inertia to slow up the smooth-running efficiency of your program.

THURS. 11—Do not become confused with indignation if someone should criticize you, even unjustly. Keep cool and calm.

FRI. 12—A temporary mental upset may be somewhat disturbing, under today's vibrations. You may be uncertain.

SAT. 13—Languages, particularly, might intrigue you under current aspects. If possible, enroll for a study course.

SUN. 14—You may consider it your duty to entertain in elaborate fashion. Congeniality and good taste are enough in themselves to insure a good time.

MON. 15—Listen to and heed seasoned counsel, particularly regarding cash prob-

lems. One who has lived long enough should have worthy counsel for you.

TUES. 16—Matters behind the scenes may interest you today. Do not falter if circumstances seem to hold up your plans.

WED. 17—Keep well within your shelter, because there are retarding influences in power. If you encounter injustice, do not rebel for the present.

THURS. 18—Be on your guard, due to the complex planetary aspects. Later, you might admit that your feelings of resentment were unjustified.

FRI. 19—Make an extra effort to be cautious, self-assured and poised. Concentrate on work. It's a mighty potent steedier—the harder, the better.

SAT. 20—The special qualities of leadership which are associated with your group may be accented under today's potent planetary configurations.

SUN. 21—Easter Sunday rolls around again. Its cosmic significance should be an inspiring motivator to set you on the right track.

MON. 22—Listening to whispers that are retailed confidentially to you, should be left in one ear and out of the other.

TUES. 23—Make a special effort to be amiable and serene. Neutralize mundane worries by listening to symphonic music or reading a good book.

WED. 24—If you plan to begin a new enterprise, make sure that it has fool-proof backing. Be moderate in your demands.

THURS. 25—New vision may illuminate your path and small ideas swiftly grow to the status of important plans, elating you.

FRI. 26—Keep your finger on the pulse of current events. They may be an aid in planning for the future.

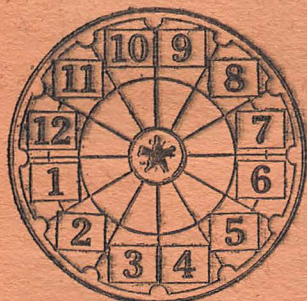
SAT. 27—Exercise in the open air or take a pleasure trip, if possible. Let off steam in some constructive way.

SUN. 28—Say little about your personal plans, and you will be in no danger of having your confidences made public. Be helpful to others.

MON. 29—Job success is indicated by the aspects. Maybe you will be promoted.

TUES. 30—Try to understand your friends and relatives. Criticism and sarcasm are never any aids.

WHY YOU SHOULD BE A SUBSCRIBER TO ASTROLOGY GUIDE

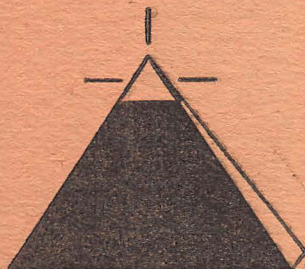


ASTROLOGY

Perhaps you have a friend who is an astrology student and you envy his quiet, sure mastery of life's problems. Perhaps you have read the recent press reports about the British Government having used the services of an astrologer on the western front, and you wonder how it comes about that a modern government should take this science so seriously. Maybe you wonder why the number of astrology clubs and societies is on the increase. **WHY NOT BE A STEADY FOLLOWER OF THIS FASCINATING SUBJECT YOURSELF**, rather than just a casual reader? You will soon learn the power of astrological philosophy! Once you realize you are an **INTEGRAL PART OF NATURE** rather than just a human mite, that you are endowed with your due share of nature's creative power—power to improve yourself in all directions—**YOU WILL SENSE THE JOY OF LIVING!** **ASTROLOGY GUIDE REVEALS THIS SCIENCE TO YOU IN READILY UNDERSTANDABLE FORM!**

The PYRAMID

Forty-five centuries ago certain wise men traveled to Egypt and built a pyramid of rock. Bible students maintain the builders worked under guidance and command of the Almighty. This monument, called the Pyramid of Gizeh, is situated not far from Cairo. Within its massive structure modern researchers have discovered beautiful chambers—not tombs of the dead but records of the living! Its mathematical accuracy has astonished the scientific world, as have its well-nigh incredible astronomical measures. Its timing of human events over many centuries, as marked off in its passages, compels many clergymen to recognize in the pyramid an amazing method of prophecy. **ASTROLOGY GUIDE BRINGS YOU AUTHORITY INFORMATION ABOUT THIS GREAT WONDER!**



PSYCHISM

Another important reason for your wanting to subscribe to **ASTROLOGY GUIDE** is this magazine's Department of Psychism, the only astrology magazine openly espousing the cause of survival. What is a human soul? What happens to us after we die? People think on these matters but do not know how properly to discuss them. **ASTROLOGY GUIDE DISCUSSES THEM!** Yet it is in no manner dogmatic about it. A single paragraph of an article in this department **MAY CHANGE A LIFE FROM ONE OF SADNESS TO ONE OF SUPREME GLADNESS!** You can hardly afford to let this opportunity pass! **SUBSCRIBE!**

AND DON'T FORGET THERE IS A PAPER SHORTAGE! YOUR NEWSDEALER MAY CARRY ASTROLOGY GUIDE REGULARLY, BUT THE DISTRIBUTOR MAY BE COMPELLED TO REDUCE THE NUMBER OF COPIES DELIVERED. IN THAT CASE YOU MAY BE THE LOSER. DON'T LOSE. SUBSCRIBE! PERHAPS YOUR DEALER HAS NOT BEEN ABLE TO SECURE ANY COPIES. ALL THE MORE REASON WHY YOU SHOULD MAKE SURE OF YOURS—BY SUBSCRIBING.



SPECIAL OFFER TO NEW SUBSCRIBERS!

If a friend loaned you this copy of "ASTROLOGY GUIDE, or if you bought it at a newsstand, neither you nor we are able to guarantee that you will procure a copy of the next issue, **BUT OUR SUBSCRIBERS ALWAYS HAVE THAT GUARANTEED! BE A SUBSCRIBER YOURSELF!** Ordinarily, five issues of the magazine cost you \$1.25. Use the coupon below and **SECURE FIVE COPIES AT THE COST OF FOUR**, or \$1.00! Subscribers need not go to a newsstand. **THE MAGAZINE COMES RIGHT TO THEIR DOOR.**

ASTROLOGY GUIDE, Suite 903-A-60
114 East 32nd Street, New York 16, N. Y.

I am enclosing \$1.00 (cash, check or money order), for which please enter my subscription to **ASTROLOGY GUIDE Magazine** for **FIVE** issues, to begin with the next issue.

Name:
(Please print or write plainly)

Address:

City and State:
(Be sure to add postal zone number)

Note to present subscribers:—If you wish to take advantage of this offer for a relative or friend, you may do so. Simply fill in name and address as required and mail to us with \$1.00.

ASTROLOGY GUIDE'S DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHISM



TELEPATHY IS NOT ABNORMAL

By EILEEN J. GARRETT

Internationally Known Psychic Sensitive

Extracts from the well-known book TELEPATHY, by Eileen J. Garrett, published by Creative Age Press, New York. Here reprinted with special permission. All rights reserved to the author.

BECAUSE it has been fairly well-known for many years that I have been searching critically for an objective understanding of psychic phenomena, I am often challenged by intelligent people, who would like to understand something of telepathy, to express my own viewpoint.

I am frequently asked such questions as, "Assuming that telepathy is a valid fact for you, and for other 'sensitive' people, could I master its technique?" Or, "If you are right in your contention that telepathy is a function in which any one can attain a certain proficiency through practice, would I gain anything tangible by its mastery? Would I be any better off, or would I merely have a new parlor game with which to amuse my friends?" My answer to these questions, and to any others of a similar nature, is an unqualified "Yes! Telepathy is one of the vital functions, and a mastery of its potentialities will enormously enrich the personality and experience of any individual who learns to use it."

It might be well for me to declare at this point my firm belief that the psychic functions of the mind are *normal* activities which any one could develop, if he

so desires. I have always suspected this to be so, but it is only after years of careful scrutiny of my own allegedly psychic states, and of those of other people, that I feel quite certain that I have the right to make such a sweeping statement.

I believe that telepathy and clairvoyance have interested man since the dawn of the race, and I believe that there is nothing new in their appearance at this time. But there is a new approach abroad in the world today; and since the application of scientific methods has been made, a new attitude toward these assets of the mind is creeping into our lives. I still think that pitifully little has been accomplished in comprehending these powers, and it is sad to think that while science is making such important strides in the fields of psychology and sociology, little attempt is being made to understand the functional meanings of the so-called psychic phenomena.

Since this condition exists, however, it has been necessary for me to formulate a theory as to *how telepathy works*; that is, I have participated in experiments myself, and with other people, and have gradually evolved certain conclusions concerning the mechanics of

telepathy, which I feel should be clearly stated at this point. I believe that telepathy is a learned response for most people—for all, certainly, who are not naturally “sensitive.” But while I say that telepathy is a learned response, I do not mean that there is not in the individual an instinctive predisposition toward this type of manifestation.

I believe that telepathy is a completely natural *function* of certain organs and glands in the body which, in most people, might be said to have atrophied. The disappearance of this function can be traced along two separate patterns, which run a parallel course. First, I think that primitive man, in his earliest evolutionary stages, made extensive, natural use of telepathic methods of communication. Long before speech patterns had evolved, and certainly long before the first attempts at any form of written intercourse appeared, man attained a fluent transmission of his “thoughts” and impressions to others of his tribe by means of telepathy. Gradually, through the aeons, this ability, this instinctive method of communication was forgotten; as it was used less and less, the ability to communicate in this way disappeared from the role of usual, human accomplishments.

However, the *power* remained in man in a latent state. Since telepathy has never required any specialized organ, as speech requires a tongue and vocal organs, it was the *function* rather than a physical *part* of the body which atrophied. Therefore, I am convinced that each child is born with this instinctive ability, and that the social pattern in which he is educated slowly suppresses the function. The age at which sensitivity to telepathic communication disappears in the ordinary child varies from individual to individual; but certainly by the time he is ten or eleven years old, and capable of reporting his experiences articulately, he has usually *forgotten* the supersensory impressions which marked his childish world. Thus, each individual in his own development recapitulates the racial

retrogression.

It should now be clear to what extent I believe telepathy must be regarded as a learned response for the average adult. Practice, and for most beginners, practice over an extensive period, is necessary before one can expect significant results to begin to appear.

The beginner must approach the study of telepathy with an open mind. No sincere, practicing telepathist is afraid to demonstrate the subject under controlled conditions. In fact, he welcomes the opportunity for controlled experimentation. But he does require that a healthy, frank skepticism on the part of the observer shall not transmute itself into a negative antagonism to the experiment being carried out. Too frequently, in the twenty years that I have gladly offered myself as a subject for objective experimentation, I have encountered that active opposition from the investigator. It is undoubtedly unfortunate that a negative attitude on the part of the observer should be able to influence the results of the experiment, but I know that telepathy—like the more complex psychic phenomena—utilizes emotional responses in obtaining significant results. It follows perfectly naturally, then, that the intrusion of a strongly negative emotion into the arena in which telepathic communications are being attempted can only result in blocking the emotional response of the percipient, and even in distorting the beam-like clarity of the agent's transmission. (The *percipient* in telepathy is the one receiving the communication; the *agent* is the person transmitting the message.)

Inevitably the introduction of a new study into laboratory conditions raises the perplexing question of terminology. Telepathy is no exception to this rule. While the subject of psychic phenomena has been examined scientifically for about sixty years, during much of that period little attention has been paid to telepathy. It is true, therefore, that even today certain contradictions in terminology exist

(Continued on page 100)

MIND READING and CLAIRVOYANCE

They Are Atomic

WILLIAM KENNEDY

THIS UNIVERSE is a playground whereon vibrations are constantly active. It is consciousness to manipulate according to divine law. All things are according to law and this is a manifestation of life constantly taking place. Psychic vibrations are not the supernatural, but are unseen and unknown to the physical senses, and must be taken on their occult value.

As we proceed along the subject of psychic abilities, we must not confuse them as coming from man's mentality. Thought is something held in abeyance in space, and may be considered as associated with atomic structure with life physically, and is memory in connection with its structure. Life unfolds from within outwards, and the atom has consciousness; and although beyond the understanding of the physical scientist, to the occultist it is reality. As each structure goes through experience it takes to itself that experience, latent for awhile, but latent to that atom. Consciousness is ever evolving, and some day the atom will become a man. If an individual is sensitive to psychic vibrations, he is sensitive to the vibrations of an atom, and can give it color and concrete substance. You are in a state of consciousness which is constantly vibrating with all other consciousness of the universe, whether it be the consciousness of an atomic structure or the consciousness of God. We must deal with this along the line of life. We are giving substances which are laws in operation. Never have they ceased to be in operation and never will they cease. It is constantly taking place in the physical, wherein you have your being.

In connecting links between physical substances, we are dealing with the unseen world. Just as you are not aware of etheric reception, so it is you are not particularly in tune with psychic vibrations on the inner spheres of existence. There are times, however, that you are able to tune in your consciousness with the consciousness of some other that exists away from you. These forces are constantly in operation, and it is the manner in which you are thinking that determines the response. The individual, as far as his mental capacity is concerned, has a tendency to modify these vibrations. The metaphysicist who says that psychic energy proceeds from the mind is making a sad mistake. It is the mind which obstructs.

Sometimes vibrations are propelled by spirit forces. Sometimes they are aroused by the force of their own inner vibrations. It is possible for the memory of an atom to be aroused so that it reaches you as a thought without any spirit force entering into the question.

There are constantly in operation various vibrations which can uplift you or put you in a state of disintegration. This is according to the law of cycles, just as are birth and death. There are vibrations which wear themselves out in time, just as civilizations do. They are withdrawn, and another facet of that structure is manifested. That is the reason why everything is in a progressive state, and nothing today is the same as yesterday. It goes on endlessly. There is always something that is new, according to your understanding. In reality, there is nothing.

(Continued on page 99)

HOW TO USE THE PLANETARY HOUR TABLE BELOW

The hours shown in the "planetary hour table" are not concerned with any Standard Time Zones, like Eastern Standard Time, Central Standard Time, etc., but on sunrise and sunset. Within the spans of latitude of our country, the hours are approximately applicable wherever you may be, but it is important to remember that one hour should be added wherever Daylight Time is in effect.

SUN HOURS: are good for asking favors, writing letters, signing papers, deeds, wills, leases, contracts and other legal documents, and for buying goods that are to be resold. Good while seeking employment, or to deal with anyone in authority.

MOON HOURS: to begin travel by water, or any short journey; dealings with women, starting research projects, asking questions or the seeking of new knowledge, visiting and the making of new acquaintances, beginning relationships with the public.

MERCURY HOURS: literary work of all kinds; anything that must be done in a hurry; seeking attraction suddenly; like the Moon hours, good for short journeys—and like the Sun hours, good for writing letters, or sending other messages; spirited conversation.

VENUS HOURS: friendly, and so generally favorable to anything; the favorite hours for dealing with the opposite sex, marriage or proposing marriage; beginning banquets and parties; collecting bills. Like Sun hours, good for seeking favors, and legal affairs.

MARS HOURS: danger, for hasteless may cause faulty judgment and accidents; avoid quarreling and arguments; avoid speeding. Mars hours are intensely emotional, when people are more apt to be unfriendly. Avoid occasions to awaken jealousies.

JUPITER HOURS: like Venus hours, friendly and so good for practically everything; dealings with bankers and wealthy people. Like Sun hours, good while seeking employment; beginning religious affairs; starting on long journeys; friendly relations with in-laws.

SATURN HOURS: these are not evil hours, but they bring delays; guard against flat tires, don't run out of gas; good for selling something you want to be rid of; sales of land and real estate in general; disappointment and hard knocks may come in Saturn hours.

DAYS OF THE WEEK AND HOUR RULERS FOR MARCH AND APRIL

Sun.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	Mar.	April
☉	☾	♂	♁	♃	♅	♄		
<i>Sunrise</i>							A.M.	A.M.
Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	6:20	5:30
Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	7:15	6:35
Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars	8:10	7:40
Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Sun	9:05	8:45
Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	10:00	9:50
Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	11:00	10:55
<i>Noon</i>							P.M.	P.M.
Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon	0:00	0:00
Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	1:00	1:05
Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	2:00	2:10
Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars	3:00	3:15
Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Sun	4:00	4:20
Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	5:00	5:25
<i>Sunset</i>							P.M.	P.M.
Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	6:00	6:30
Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon	7:00	7:25
Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	8:00	8:20
Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	9:00	9:15
Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars	10:00	10:10
Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Sun	11:00	11:05
<i>Midnight</i>							A.M.	A.M.
Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	0:00	0:00
Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	1:05	0:55
Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon	2:10	1:50
Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	3:10	2:45
Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	4:15	3:40
Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars	5:15	4:35

MERCY DEATHS

JOHN HAMILTON

AS we are dealing with human suffering, we must understand that it is engendered by Karma, the Law of Cause and Effect. This is the same thing as, "As ye sow, so shall ye reap."

Everything from an atom to a solar system is under this same law. Under this law man acts. So he is able to react to the situation in the manner or on the plane in which he has set things into motion in the first place.

Any disease attacking the human body is a result of an action on the physical plane. Any disease in connection with the mind and mental faculties is on that plane, and we should not try to overlap from the mental to the material or vice versa.

All suffering is caused by links from man's mind to the outer world. All physical suffering has to do with the action of the physical body on its own plane. There is an intersection taking place between the mind and the body but these are in reality two separate things.

The brain is only a vehicle of the mind, and the mind is a complete entity in itself. Death releases the human ego from all existence physically. When it is your time to go, you will go, according to the law. There are laws of cause and effect governing all individuals from the spiritual down to the physical and as you are an entity you are all of these things. Bringing together the forces of a physical science and trying to determine a manner of hasty exit thus is not solving the problem. Man has as his counterpart an astral body. This nervous system is much more attenuated than the physical, so much so that physical science has not been able to plumb its depths. The astral body is the same as the physical body but much more attenuated. It is one of sensation, such as has the experience of

those who had one of the members of their physical body removed. They have the sensation of having the missing limb, although they can see it is not there. These individuals, however, are supersensitized, such as in the case of Miss Keller, whose senses are not present.

This is also true of suffering. When an individual is ready to pass away he is released according to the law within himself. Karma has to run its course. The physical body dies and the ego is released. To induce this release before it is time is to abuse the law.

The question will be asked, "What if the individual is dying of a malignant disease for which there is no known cure, such as cancer?" According to occultism, it still is not right to induce the release, for the suffering will go on just the same in the astral body, and with emphasized sensitivity until the law of Karma has been fulfilled. To ease the physical suffering by drugs is advisable, for thus the chord is kept unbroken until the law of the individual permits the release of the ego. Sometimes this law moves quickly, sometimes slowly, according to the Karma of the individual. Whatever is occurring to the individual at any moment is justly occurring. If Karma cannot operate on the plane on which it was engendered, then there will be fulfillment on another plane. Furthermore, science misses its purpose if it strives to interfere with the Law, for once the ego is freed from the body by extraneous means science is without means to get at the individual and help him. The individual then lingers in the astral plane until the natural time comes for him to go on. It is according to the law within each individual that determines when that individual may be released.

Has this ever happened to

—YOU—

Strange Occurrences
in Everyday Life

By the
PSYCHIC REPORTER



IN astral projection, who is the psychic—the percipient or the agent? Sometimes it is difficult to answer that question. Let Mrs. G. S. M. relate her story: “I wonder if you can give me an answer to something that I find puzzling. It concerns a woman friend of whom I was very fond. One night I awakened from a sound sleep, and there was a clear vision of this person standing beside my bed, smiling pensively. She just stood there looking at me and then suddenly vanished. When I saw her I told her about this vision and she was as surprised as I was, for she remembered thinking about me strongly at the time of my experience. Our friendship happened to be broken soon after (not because of the vision, of course), but despite the broken friendship she appeared to me again some time later while I was suffering with a severe illness. This time I saw my own son standing between us, who happens to be a priest. Just what do these visions mean? Have they any significance?” Mrs. M’s visions are rather intriguing. We all know that people are apt to experience “visions” when suffering a high fever, or even when in severe pain, or when badly sick. Pain and sickness bring on fever, and we believe fever causes temporary mental derangement. It is possible Mrs. M’s second experience was something of this kind. But the first one evidently was not. As related, it appears to be a case of astral

projection, for the other woman admitted thinking very strongly about Mrs. M. at the time. Thus this woman seems to have the power, though perhaps involuntary, to project her astral body. Some folks assert it is necessary for the percipient (the one who sees the vision) to be psychic in order to see astral forms, but others say it is not necessary if the agent (the one sending the “vision”) is psychic. Then there is the theory that we are all involuntarily psychic at times. In cases of such visions, if the apparition speaks it often develops to be a prophetic message. If it does not speak (as Mrs. M’s visitor did not) it could mean something and it might mean nothing at all. We believe it would be wise on Mrs. M’s part to simply forget the whole thing, discarding it as merely one of those occurrences in life that come and go for no known reason, like the simple telepathy of two friends who simultaneously feel the urge to write to each other.

HERE is a story our astrologer friends might bear in mind: It comes from Mrs. A. L. D.: “My only son had been reported missing in action. Three months passed. Then his wife was notified that he was a prisoner in Germany. Nobody except mothers who have had a similar experience can possibly know what I went through. I prayed without ceasing, as we are told in the Bible. Every few minutes I would

send up a thought, while home, or at work, on the bus or wherever I might be. This went on for months, when one day I suddenly saw him! It did not appear as a vision at all. He looked very much alive, as though I could touch him as I would touch anyone else. I clearly got a message, not spoken, yet sensed very clearly. It said: 'I am all right'. I went to a lady who casts horoscopes, and she would not finish my son's after she began it, for she felt sure he was dead. She insisted my message came from the other world where my son had gone. But Patton's army released my boy from his prison in Germany, and he is home with me now."

THIS is an interesting experience of a psychic woman, Mrs. C.J.R.: "*I am a firm believer in spirit communication, precognition and other phases of psychic phenomena, having had many visions myself. One of the most interesting is this:* My husband and I worked at portrait painting, back in 1895. When work was slack I worried, wishing I could find someone who would give us an order. One night, just after retiring, there appeared before me a large circle of light, in the center of which sat a young woman dressed in white, sitting in a large chair. Over the woman and the chair was draped a large net that reached from the ceiling to the floor. As I looked at it I thought, 'That must be some kind of foreign wedding, but she seems like an awfully unhappy bride'. Then the vision changed. I found myself walking along a country road and stopping in front of a white gate. Down a path came men carrying a casket. The vision ended, and I fell asleep. Next morning, a friend for whom we had painted pictures, called and said he knew of a man who wanted a portrait. He gave me the address, which was out in the suburbs, and he described the house so I would not miss it. The house he described was like the one at whose gate I stood in my vision. I went there. There seemed to be nobody at home. I walked to the rear and entered

the house—and there I saw the young woman of the vision, true in every detail. She looked terribly sad. I spoke to her, but she just stared. Not a muscle of her face moved. Then a man entered the room, and said he was her husband. I told him who I was and he said yes, he wanted a portrait. He explained why the woman was seated thus under a net. It was for her protection so she would not fall from the chair. 'She has been sick a long time,' said the husband, 'was struck with creeping paralysis and is totally helpless. All I have of her is our bridal picture. Can you make a life-size portrait of her from that?' I assured him we could. He said he wanted her to see it before she passed away. My husband and I worked hard on that picture, and it turned out beautifully. We framed it and our customer was well satisfied, and we received many more orders from his friends who saw the portrait. A month after we finished the picture the poor woman died."

Mrs. R sent us several stories. Here is another: "Back in 1911, while living in Chicago, I had a vision I could not explain. I saw myself on the bank of a river near a bridge. To the right were a large number of vessels. To the left, far off in the distance on the other side of the river, I could see a large white building, partly hidden by trees. On a wall near the vessels I read on a large sign, 'Portland, Oregon.' I never expected to be in Portland, so the vision was unexplainable. But in 1914 my daughter married. In 1920 her husband was sent to California and they took me with them. The following year my daughter and I went to Portland, Oregon, to visit my niece who was living there at the time. She took us sightseeing. Coming down the river, she stopped her car to enter a store. Suddenly it dawned on me we were near a bridge. To the right there were many vessels lined up. To the left, and far in the distance, on the other side of the river, there was a large white

(Continued on page 98)

Your PAGE AND Mine

This department contains a series of questions and answers which are representative of the most interesting subjects in astrology in all its branches. The Board of Editors carefully studies all the data submitted before publishing conclusions.

● Did you see the account of Nancy Lansdale's work on archetypes in *The AMERICAN WEEKLY*, issue of November 4th? There is so much drivel published in the lay press lampooning astrology and all branches of psychism and the occult, I think you ought to publish thanks to *The AMERICAN WEEKLY* for running such a splendid article. Not only was the attitude of their reporter extremely friendly to Miss Lansdale and her work, the article was beautifully illustrated in colors. Why not give mention of it in *ASTROLOGY GUIDE*?

—T. H. D.

● Glad to. And we might take this occasion to mention, too, that we have seen many articles in *The AMERICAN WEEKLY* that might be considered friendly to the occult sciences. The "true ghost stories" that appear therein from time to time have a decided tendency to awaken in their readers a keen interest in psychism. When such stories are properly presented—and in the publication we are discussing they generally are—the effect is salutatory. Sometimes such a story does much more good than a religious sermon delivered in a church. We are glad Miss Lansdale's work was recognized as something worthwhile. The writer of

this paragraph remembers attending a lecture of Miss Lansdale's, some years back. He happened to have his 10-year-old boy with him. After the lecture, Miss Lansdale approached us and, pointing to the boy, said: "That lad has the sign Pices on the ascendant of his birth chart." She had never seen the boy before in her life, nor had she ever met his father; and the latter was deeply impressed, for the boy does have Pisces rising in his chart. So you see her archetypes seem to reveal other things besides beautifully colored contours and lights. More power to you, Nancy! May your abilities help to make this a more enlightened world.

● I see in the *New York Journal-American*, that the historian H. G. Wells believes the end of all life is close at hand. Remembering this brilliant writer's past predictions and how several of them came true, as phantastic as they sounded when uttered, would you give credence to his views? As we all know, he predicted that mankind would keep wearing itself away by continuous warfare until such time when a powerful lethal gas or bomb would be discovered, the use of which would bring an end to war because it would bring an end to the human race. Now that the bomb has been discovered—well, what? In Dal Lee's recent editorial entitled "Epochal 1953" it was

pointed out that the Pyramid of Gizeh emphatically shows 1953 bringing to a close the course of the present race of man, or at least its present civilization. Does the Pyramid or does it not support the views of H. G. Wells?

—C.C.O.

● We do not believe the Pyramid supports such views. True, as the Dal Lee editorial pointed out, the year 1953 is the end of "something." We believe this means the end of the internecine strife among the English speaking peoples of the world, to be replaced by a powerful coalition of them under a common spiritual leadership—a return to God. Such a

Federation of peoples, bound together by one language all over the world, and further bound by the Dooms of King Alfred, the Magna Carta, the Mayflower compact, the Articles of Federation, the Declaration of Independence, the American Constitution and the Bill of Rights, will be so powerful that nobody will ever again try to begin a world war. None will ever dare challenge the supremacy of such a mighty combination of peoples; and the strength of these peoples will be their frankly declared dependence on the Almighty for guidance. There will be nothing atheistic about this alliance. Our American pennies say "In God We Trust"; the American dollar shows the Pyramid under the All-Seeing Eye. Our citizens handle pennies and dollars every day, but they never examine that inscription and that Eye. But the inscription and the Eye are in fact a daily prayer on the part of the nation, and the prayer will not go unheeded. No Let Mr. Wells see the end of all life. The astrologer sees merely the end of a useless materialistic life and the beginning of a new and better one. The philosophy of "back, brain and belly" will give way to "body, mind and soul."

● In case you decide not to comment on the views of H. G. Wells because they are rather frightening, I enclose herewith a clipping from the November 4th edition of the New York Herald-Tribune, showing the "theme song" of the celebrated Herald-Tribune Forum. I have underscored a couple of lines which I am sure will cause you to comment. I could comment myself, but I'll let you do it. —C.C.O.

● For the benefit of those of our readers who did not see the "theme song" referred to: it is a bulky piece of verse libre titled "Set Your Clock at U235," written by Norman Corwin and read before the assembled Forum by Paul Robeson. Probably it was accepted as the acme of profundity by Mr. Robeson's listeners, who are in all likelihood no wiser than either Mr. Corwin or Mr. Robeson. The lines marked by Mr. O. read: "The crackpot prophet in Pasadena stands at last within reasonable prospect when he picks a date and says, 'On this Day, the World will end. Selah. Repent ye Sinners, and Prepare'; and, 'Tea leaves and ouija boards are more reliable (than editorials in picture weeklies)". Messrs. Corwin and Robeson then proceed to tell their awe-struck audience it would be a good idea if the world got together and decided not to go to war any more. Aside from a few speeches demanding this or the other from Uncle Sam, all the talk delivered before the Forum, by the world's famous and not so famous, centered around that brand-new idea, namely: It would



SELLS FIRST STORIES AFTER TWO MONTHS' TRAINING, NOW AVERAGES \$600 YEARLY

"Began selling feature stories in my second month of training. Although I can find time for only part time writing, I average about \$600 yearly from this hobby. I know any person with ordinary ability who really and sincerely desires, can learn to write and sell with N.I.A. training."—Mrs. Mae L. Harland, 74 No. Union St., Mauston, Wisconsin.

Why Can't You Write?

It's much simpler than you think!

SO many people with the "germ" of writing in them simply can't get started. They suffer from inertia. Or they set up imaginary barriers to taking the first step.

Many are convinced the field is confined to persons gifted with a genius for writing.

Few realize that the great bulk of commercial writing is done by so-called "unknowns." Not only do these thousands of men and women produce most of the fiction published, but countless articles on business affairs, human interest stories, astrology, home-making, travels, hobbies, local and club activities, etc., as well.

Such material is in constant demand. Every week thousands of checks for \$25, \$50 and \$100 go out to writers whose latent ability was perhaps no greater than yours.

The Practical Method

Newspaper work demonstrates that the way to learn to write is by writing! Newspaper copy desk editors waste no time on theories or ancient classics. The story is the thing. Every copy "sub" goes through the course of practical criticism—a training that turns out more successful authors than any other experience.

That is why Newspaper Institute of America bases its writing instruction on the Copy Desk Method. It starts and keeps you writing in your own home, on your own time. And upon the very same kind of actual assignments given daily to metropolitan reporters. Thus you learn by doing, not by studying the individual styles of model authors.

Each week your work is analyzed constructively by practical writers. Gradually they help to clarify your own distinctive style. Writing soon becomes easy, absorbing, profitable, too, as you gain the "professional" touch that gets your material accepted by editors. Above all, you can see constant progress week by week as your faults are corrected and your writing ability grows.

Have You Natural Ability?

Our Writing Aptitude Test will reveal whether or not you have natural talent for writing. It will analyze your powers of observation, your imagination and dramatic instinct. You'll enjoy taking this test. There is no cost or obligation. Simply mail the coupon below, today. Newspaper Institute of America, One Park Avenue, New York 16, N. Y. (Founded 1925)

NOTICE TO CANADIANS
Newspaper Institute of America's operations in Canada have been approved by the Foreign Exchange Control Board, and to facilitate all financial transactions, a special permit has been assigned to their account with The Canadian Bank of Commerce, Montreal.

Free

Newspaper Institute of America
One Park Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

Send me, without cost or obligation, your Writing Aptitude Test and further information about writing for profit as promised in *Astrology Guide*, March.

Mr. _____
Mrs. _____
Miss _____

Address _____

(All correspondence confidential. No salesman will call on you.)

Copyright 1946 Newspaper Institute of America 20-C-506

SOMETHING NEW FOR BUSINESSMEN

If you are interested in a monthly letter service predicting the economic trend for the month; if you would like to know how to gauge the public's buying temperament so that you may arrange your inventory; if you would like to know the trend of the market as reflected in the sales of industrial stocks and have it a month in advance; and if you are willing to pay fifteen dollars a month for such a service, get in touch with

WILBUR ADAMS

P. O. Box 120, Station F

New York N. Y.



I WAS AN ALCOHOLIC

I know the misery from the curse of drink; the agony to loved ones, the loss of happiness, money, health and job . . . BUT I broke the whiskey spell and I can tell you how. Write me your problem today.

★ WALTER LAMB NEWTON ★
P. O. Box 861, Dep. A63, Hollywood, Calif.

The Best Way to Get Started WRITING for MAGAZINES

Develop the writing habit under the personal direction of an experienced writer or editor

THE Magazine Institute, a private school completely owned and operated by successful editors and writers, offers a series of fascinating assignments designed to get you started and keep you writing. They are sent regularly to your home, where you work on them in spare time. They give you a chance to polish your style the way professional writers polished theirs—by writing continually.

You may concentrate on either short story or article work, advancing as rapidly as your ability warrants. Every assignment you submit is returned with detailed criticism.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG TODAY

The catalog which describes the Magazine Institute plan of *modern* help to writers and tells about opportunities in magazine writing will be sent to you free. Inquiries will also receive "The Best Job in the World" listing unsolicited testimonials from successful graduates. (The Magazine Institute does not use paid testimonials.) Just fill out the coupon below and mail it today.

THE MAGAZINE INSTITUTE, Inc.
Dept. 883D, 50 Rockefeller Plaza
Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y.

Please send catalog, without obligation, to:

Name

Address

(Confidential, No salesman will call.)

be nice if nobody would ever go to war again. It is also advisable, they said, to stop bigotry. Imagine what would have happened had an editor of an astrological publication suddenly appeared before that august assembly! "Throw him out," they would have been impelled to shout—but they were all so scared they probably would have permitted him to speak, especially now that Mr. Corwin and Mr. Robeson suggested perhaps the "crackpot prophet" has something on the ball. But soon the prophet will come into his own, and maybe the swingers of hollow theme songs will be pot-cracked. "Set Your Clock at U235" indeed! Oh Mr. Corwin! Oh Mr. Robeson! Oh Mrs. Reid! Listen!!! That U in U235 does not really mean Uranium. It means Uranian! Right you are, says the crackpot. Better set your clock at it! Tea leaves and ouija boards are more reliable than run-of-the-mill editors of magazines and newspapers. Nothing staggering in that thought. But there is also much more reliability in the study of Uranian transits and the Uranian Age advent, than in Mr. Corwin, Mr. Robeson and the *Herald-Tribune* Forum!

PSYCHIC STORIES—(from p. 95)

building, partly hidden by a lot of trees. This was exactly what I saw in my vision just ten years earlier while in Chicago! And now I was really in Portland. When I told my niece the story, she laughed and said: "Why, ten years ago that building was not even built. It is the Veterans' Hospital."

QUALITY OF LOVE—(from p. 21)

Scorpio, the female of the species is devoted to soldiers, surgeons, chemists and dentists. *Mars in Sagittarius*, women like fliers, explorers, athletes, veterinarians and animal trainers. *Mars in Capricorn*, women like athletic men, executives, those connected with the government. *Mars in Aquarius*, women like fliers, inventors, men connected with stage, movies and radio. *Mars in Pisces*, women are interested in men in the oil business, in prison guards and wardens, in liquor sellers or dealers.

The house in which Venus is placed
(Turn to page 102)

**MIND READING
AND CLAIRVOYANCE**
(Continued from page 91)

ing new, and everything really repeats itself.

We are unable to understand the causes behind these manifestations. As far as the consciousness is operating, it operates through a mind, and the mind operates through a brain, and so does the body. It all leads back to the physical structure of the atom, as man is. This is because the soul has its abode in the atom as well as within man. As these vibrations become active, there are centers responsive to them in one way or another, depending on your type of consciousness.

Telepathy you will find in many individuals who have developed that type of activity in an inner way. Externally, the individual with whom you may have telepathic contact may be entirely different from yourself, but there is a connection on the inner planes. If there were no telepathic power, there would be only a sense of separation. This is a law active in a sense, and the phase is telepathy.

Mind reading has to do with the determining of details in the human mind. This is a round-about process, like a straight line from one mind to another. This goes to the atomic structure of the brain. In reality it is a psychic process from spirit to matter and from matter to spirit.

Clairvoyance is a power which comes from a spiritual faculty. Clairvoyance must not be confused with mind reading or telepathy. It is one faculty synthesized, while the others are based on all things gathered together in the personality of a being. In clairvoyance we deal with specialized consciousness which is unfolded and cultivated over a long period of time, through many ages and over many incarnations.

**ALMA CRAWFORD
GRANING**

Offers You Her

**PERSONAL
ASTROLOGICAL
SERVICES**

JUST AS MRS. GRANING ANALYZES WORLD AFFAIRS, HER VALUABLE ASTROLOGICAL KNOWLEDGE CAN HELP YOU. LET HER HELP YOU TAKE THE MIST OUT OF THE MYSTERY OF LIFE!

For further information of Personal Astrological Services, write to:

ALMA CRAWFORD GRANING
P.O. Box 791

McAllen

Texas

Fascinating! - Revealing!

READ
THE **LIVES**
and Teachings of the
YOGIS
OF INDIA



by Rishi Singh Grewal
(Gherwal)

noted Teacher, Lecturer and Author of famous Patanjali's Hais Yoga (chosen by Oglethorpe University for the renowned "Crypt of Civilization")

This fascinating book gives an intimate insight into the lives of great Yogis of India by one who lived among them. Discusses: Miracles! How Are They Performed? Food And Silver Manifested From The Atmosphere; Rebirth Evidence; Longevity; Still Alive After Twelve Years Without Food; Forty-Five Days Suspended Animation; Levitation; and many other subjects, 154 pages of thrilling and amazing reading. Sent direct for only \$2.00.

Rishi Singh Grewal Yoga Publications
2914 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 4, Calif.

Please send me "Lives and Teachings of the Yogis of India," by Rishi Singh Grewal.

Send Postpaid. Enclosed find \$2.00
(Check) (Money Order)

Send C.O.D. I will pay postman \$2.00 plus mailing costs.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE

ASTROLOGICAL LORE of ALL AGES

By Elbert Benjamine

This is the saga of astrology. It is as fascinating and easily understood as fiction, and as interesting as the most exciting novel. With information derived from traditional sources, reinforced by historical records, it traces through the ages the dramatic struggle of the heroic individuals who were successful in keeping alive, in the face of tremendous obstacles, the knowledge of the facts of astrology. This struggle is followed not only in the Old World, but also in prehistoric and later America.

Neither mathematical ability nor knowledge of the mechanics of chart construction is required to read and benefit by this unusual book. Packed into this volume is a vast amount of astrological information; information which can be used to entertain your friends and interest them in astrology.

Postpaid, paper \$2.05; cloth \$2.55.

Send also for free copy of The Church of Light Quarterly

THE CHURCH OF LIGHT

Dept. A, P.O. Box 1525, Los Angeles 53, Calif.

DON'T

BE IN A HURRY TO CASH
YOUR WAR BONDS. UNCLE
SAM EXPECTS YOU TO KEEP
THEM TO MATURITY.

This is the story of

HOW I FOUND

"NEW HEALTH AND LIFE"

after everything else had failed.

Some years ago I was troubled with high blood pressure, nerves, exhaustion, eye fatigue, heart tension, indigestion, colitis (a form of constipation), catarrh, unclear skin, halitosis, heart-burn, and very frequent colds. Life had become almost unendurable.

After long years of search, I learned how to overcome all these troubles, deriving as they do from essentially the same cause. . . . The method is natural, drugless, easy to understand, thoroughly practical, but so little known it is almost a secret. Yet it is the only way to prevent and overcome permanently these very common troubles that destroy life and happiness.

It would appear from my research, moreover, that my discoveries apply not only to the troubles that I have already listed (with which I have had personal experience), but also they apply in great measure to most other troubles—such as appendicitis, asthma, catarrhs, stomach ulcers, diabetes, arthritis or rheumatism, headaches, feelings of fear and insecurity, cancer, tuberculosis, and even stuttering. Now is the time to avoid these ills: millions get them needlessly.

By-products of my long search were the discovery of how to lessen wrinkles and of prolonging youth and life many years. Even my eyesight improved tremendously, making glasses unnecessary.

That you can benefit from my experience is beyond question. Even if you are in good health now, you can improve it and make it permanent. And over a period of time you cannot fail to save yourself and family many dollars in needless health expenses.

The story of my discoveries, including specific, easy-to-follow instructions, I have published in a small treatise. I am sure you will find it priceless. It sells for \$2.00. You are quite welcome to try my treatise before deciding to keep it. Within two days you will feel enough benefit to know that I am telling you the truth and that greater results are in store for you. However, if you are not more than satisfied, I want you to send it back (within ten days) for full refund. Write today.

HENRY CASPER

524-A1 Rock Road, Glen Rock, New Jersey

Please send me right away, on money back agreement, one copy of your treatise.

\$2.00 enclosed (cash, check, or money order)
 I will pay postman \$2.00 (plus 15c C.O.D. charges)

Name

Address

City State

(TELEPATHY—Cont. from Page 90)

in the literature on the subject. However, since the contents of these words are directed primarily to that large section of the general public which might derive from a knowledge of telepathy an enrichment of perception and a greater integration of personality—rather than to the trained worker in the field—I have consciously tried to utilize the words and phrases pertaining to the subject in their usual sense, and to avoid specialized connotations which might perplex the layman. If, at any time, it becomes necessary for me to deviate from this rule, I will define explicitly the term to which I have to give a specialized meaning.

Therefore, when I stress at this point that in my opinion telepathy pre-supposes a use of the *emotions*, I mean exactly what I say. I believe that true telepathic communication can only be obtained through emotional transmission and reception. Out of such emotional experiences can later be developed an intellectual concept, but I am convinced that telepathy cannot be successfully produced by a purely mental approach. The attitude of an experimenter, as I have already noted, who insists upon suppressing all emotional response (if such a complete suppression is ever truly possible), sets up a barrier which completely defeats his own end—unless, that is, *a negative result is the experimenter's preconceived goal!*

I am sure that people who speak of telepathy, and who have made a study of it, are really not very certain in their own minds whether there is very much difference between it and the other sensory perceptions. You may have noted here that I speak of telepathy as a *sensory* perception, rather than as a *supersensory*, or, as Professor J. B. Rhine has termed it, *extra-sensory* perception. This is in accordance with my firm conviction that there is nothing abnormal about telepathy, and that, furthermore, telepathic communication is simply a *different* use of the normal.

PSYCHOANALYZE

(Continued from page 17)

house sign, has to do with the deepest or most subtle psychological states.

A person with a Pisces Saturn must learn to re-direct his energies. Instead of turning them within on himself or brooding on incapacity to handle circumstances, he must direct his emotional and mental energies *outward*. He must avoid excessive sensitivity, seclusiveness and fear of consequences or worry over circumstances.

Considering the aspect of Saturn to the Sun and the strong Saturn position (if near the ascendant) we would find that the psychological trouble with this case is *self-centeredness*. This is usually the basic cause of introversion—too strong an interest in the personal ego. The world centers around the self. Hence a tendency arises, especially in early life, to develop an inferiority complex, because one is shy or retiring and seclusive. The cure is to curb the inward turning of the ego and direct the energies outside of self to interest in others and in creative work. Once done, this planetary position is capable of great, though slow, development and achievement.

Or perhaps your problem is an "incurable" temper. Maybe you have Mars prominent by sign, house and aspect to the Sun, Moon, ascendant or to Uranus. The latter aspect is often a strong indication of *unbalance* of temperament, a condition that could lead to intense impatience with circumstances, irritability, eccentricity and ill-temper. Mars throws the energies at a tangent outside. It tends to burn the personality with intense zeal. It is active and aggressive. Usually it produces the extrovert type. This is all to the good if controlled. Hence if your temper gets you into continual hot water it is wise to study methods of control. It can be done. Use your surplus energy constructively in work and play rather than in quarrels. Note the position of Mars and the planets it aspects and see if the affairs or people signified by these positions do not "rub" you the wrong way. Once you make the attempt to understand the trend of this influence you can make provision to control the circumstances it effects.

Have you a secret fear? Maybe it relates to money, a fear of insecurity that drives you to make financial mistakes. See if your horoscope places Saturn in the second or financial area. Perhaps this position keeps you poor. Why? Because you are always worried or fearful of financial insecurity and so you have built the subconscious habits that result in poverty. Make up your mind that this position does not mean poverty unless you make it so.

DO YOU WANT RESULTS??

Are you discouraged?? Baffled, regarding the present?? Worried about the future?? Are you haunted by ghostly fear?? I can help you. For eighteen years I have been helping people everywhere. Send me \$2.00 and I will forward you a DeLaure No. 1 Astrological Reading including Forecast, character analysis and daily guide—making a total of 30 to 45 pages, size 8½ x 11, bound in beautiful silver, copper or gold covers.

In whatever month of the year you buy these new, practical, DeLuxe Readings from us, they will always contain a full 12 months' Forecast reputed to be 82% correct—and individually prepared for YOU alone. Those sold you in May will have the complete Forecast until April 30th of the coming year. About September 15th of each year, these Readings will contain the balance of this year and ALL of the coming year until December 31st. SEND PERSONAL QUESTIONS will be answered FREE. Give birthdate, hour, month, year, sex, place of birth.

W. A. BILLINGS

Consultant-Astrologer

210 Fifth Avenue Dept. 2 New York 10, N. Y.

YOUR FUTURE

can be improved with the aid of

ASTROLOGY

You can now cast your own
and your friends'

HOROSCOPE

with our new, strange, adjustable
Mystology Chart and code-book.

FREE BOOKLET SENT ON REQUEST

MYSTRO-CHART STUDIO—P.O. Box 13R,
Beechwood Station Rochester 9, N. Y.

GIANT CATALOGUE of BOOKS

Jewelry, Incense, Candles, Perfumes

Here is the Path to the Study of the Occult



In the fascinating pages of De Laurence's giant 500-page Occult Catalogue you will find all these things—the how-to-do-it books that make the mysterious ways of the masters clear as day. Every

Occult subject is covered by the best and most useful volumes obtainable. You have only to seek and you will find. In addition there is a large selection of the finest equipment for the actual execution of every Occult operation, and everywhere in this large book you will find articles and essays useful to the old master and to the new student of the Occult, Mystical, and Cabalistic Arts and Sciences.

"Development Triangle"



Begin your Spiritual Development immediately with this "DEVELOPMENT TRIANGLE" which we send without extra cost with De Laurence's CATALOGUE. Designed by Prof. De Laurence, the "TRIANGLE" has seven segments in Seven Oriental Colors and is accompanied by complete instructions.

Send \$1.00 For Your Copy

De Laurence has served the wide-spread fraternity of the Occult honestly and faithfully since 1892, and the Catalogue offered here is the final authority and the most useful reference volume in the field. Your copy will be mailed to you postpaid on receipt of \$1.00.

You will also receive without extra charge, a copy of our new 74-page, printed-in-color, Bible Catalogue.

THE de LAURENCE COMPANY, Inc.
179 N. Michigan Ave., Dept. 60, Chicago 1, Illinois

IT IS NOT UNBELIEVABLE!

You can have YOUR PERSONAL BIRTH CHART erected, based on your own, individual birth data, together with a personally typed interpretation.

FOR ONLY FIVE DOLLARS

This is a special offer, for I am anxious to show what Astrology can do FOR YOU. I will erect your horoscope chart, showing all the planets and personally write out their interpretation. You receive the chart with your horoscope. It is the same service that generally costs ten dollars.

Because of the unusually low fee this offer may be withdrawn at any time! Be sure to send full data: Birth place, year, month, date and hour.

ROBERT A. HUGHES
P. O. Box No. 3, Hamilton,
Ontario, Canada.

Beautiful Your FORM Contour

Don't be embarrassed by a flat, undeveloped or sagging bust. Do as thousands of other women just like yourself are doing. They have learned how to bring out the loveliest contours of their figures, whatever their bust faults. Now you, too, can do the same . . . safely, easily, and positively.

HIGHLY ENDORSED BY MANY DOCTORS

Your flat bustline can be miraculously beautified into full and alluring contours. Or, if you are the pendulous type, it can be rounded into high and youthful loveliness. All you have to do is follow the easy directions on exercise, massage, brassieres, diet, etc., given in the great medically-endorsed book, "The Complete Guide to Bust Culture." Adopt these simple, self-help measures at once and your bust will positively appear full, firm and shapely . . . the proud glamorous curves which make you more desirable than ever.



**OUR OFFER
SEND NO MONEY**

You can now obtain this unique book by A. F. Niemoeller, A.B., M.A., B.S., at a remarkable price reduction. Formerly \$3.50. Now only \$1.98. Guaranteed harmless. Amazing lifetime results. **SEND NO MONEY.** Just mail coupon now.

HARVEST HOUSE, Dept. C-304, 363 Broadway, N.Y.C. 13
Send the **COMPLETE GUIDE TO BUST CULTURE** in plain package. On delivery I will pay postman \$1.98 plus few cents postage. If not satisfied I may return it within ten days and my \$1.98 will be refunded.

Name

Address

CHECK HERE if you want to save postage. Enclose \$1.98 with coupon and we ship prepaid.

Canadian orders, \$2.50 in advance

QUALITY OF LOVE —(from p. 98)

will indicate the circumstances under which anyone, man or woman, meets his mate or even makes his ordinary social contacts with the opposite sex. In interpretation it should be combined with the sign in which the indicating planet is placed and the aspects which it receives. At another time we shall give a more detailed study of the significance of the houses. It is enough here to say that with Venus in the fourth house, the native will meet the one he will love in his own land or in his home. When in the eleventh, the contact will be made by or through friends. When in the ninth on a long journey. Following out the analogy, Venus in the tenth shows these contacts made through business, superiors, or through the parents.

Where Venus has several bad aspects, the opposite sex may create serious problems or be the cause of great misfortunes and tragedies. Individual aspects may be interpreted as showing the appearance, profession or occupation of the partner or friend. Also, they frequently show the good or bad fortunes which attend emotional experiences, love affairs and marriage.

With *Venus in aspect to the Sun*, men may like actresses, warm hearted women or those who love children. Men may admire society women, beautiful, cultured and graceful members of the opposite sex. Venus, of course never makes bad aspects to the Sun, excepting small ones. These small ones indicate some minor disasters where women are concerned.

Venus in good aspect to the Moon, men like charming, good looking women, women like socially prominent men and actors. With the Moon in bad aspect men like over-emotional, careless women. Women are attracted to unfaithful, extravagant men.

Mercury in good aspect to Venus, women like writers and artists. Men like women younger than themselves.

Venus in good aspect to Mars, men like affectionate, emotional women who respond to their caresses. Women like soldiers, athletes and great lovers. *Venus in bad aspect to Mars*. Men like quarrelsome and over-sexed women. Women like men of free morals and unfaithful habits.

Venus in good aspect to Jupiter: Men like rich women, women with fine personalities. Women like bankers, travelers and judges. *Venus in bad aspect to Jupiter*, men like extravagant women and gold-diggers. Women like men who borrow their money and spend their fortunes.

Venus in good aspect to Saturn: Men like faithful women, sedate and virtuous women. Women like careful, methodical men, good providers and inclined to save. *Venus in bad aspect to Saturn*: Men like unfaithful women, who are often unhealthy. Women like sickly, parsimonious, cranky men.

Venus in good aspect to Uranus, men like brilliant, attractive, original women. Women like fliers, inventors and astrologers. *Venus in bad aspect to Uranus*: Men like divorced women, women of poor character or of eccentric habits. Women like unconventional men, those who have many love affairs or are involved in scandal.

Venus in good aspect to Neptune: Men like musicians, altruists, artists and reformers. Women like radio announcers, international characters, humanitarians. *Venus in bad aspect to Neptune*: Men like women who are sick, dishonest or disreputable or who hold extreme views. Women like men beyond their reach.

Thus we see that while love may be the greatest thing in the world, when it comes smoothly, gently and normally, yet in an afflicted horoscope it can create enormous havoc. Necessarily, the features outlined here are not enough to indicate everything related to love. Bad aspects often show misfortunes where the emotions are concerned, whether they afflict Venus or not. Good aspects will alleviate many hectic conditions.



Do You Want LONGER HAIR

Just try this system on your hair 7 days and see if you are really enjoying the pleasure of attractive hair that so often captures love and romance. **HAIR MAY GET LONGER** when scalp and hair conditions are normal and the dry, brittle, breaking off hair can be recoded, it has a chance to get longer and much more beautiful. Just try the **MURLENSIE SYSTEM** 7 days, let your mirror prove results. Send \$1.00. (If C. O. D. postage extra). Fully guaranteed. Money back if you're not delighted. **JUEL CO., 1930 Irving Park Rd., Dept. A-859, Chicago 49**

ASTROLOGY

Astrological services, written and oral. Highest Scientific and ethical standards. Classes and private instruction. By appointment only. Send no money before requesting terms and fee rates.

ELIZABETH ALDRICH

152 W. 57th St., Zone 19, New York City



BANISHED FOREVER

From Face, Arms, Legs, Body

Remove your unsightly hair from any part of your face, arms, legs or body. You positively can now—safely, painlessly or permanently. Doctors say there is absolutely nothing like this anywhere. They enthusiastically endorse it—and praise it more highly than any hair remover on the market.

Recommended by America's Greatest Beauty Experts

The world's only book author on the removal of unsightly hair has just published his great, illustrated book. Every method endorsed by physicians, approved by dermatologists and recommended by beauty specialists is explained in it. Simply follow these instructions on depilatories, abrasives, creams, lotions, waxes, etc. Also permanent electrolysis, painless preparations, and safe home methods.

Our Offer—Send No Money

Lovely, radiant, hair-free skin on face, chin, legs, arms, etc., is attractive—helps girls win love and merit **SUPERFLUOUS HAIR AND ITS REMOVAL**, is only 98 cents. Formerly \$3.00. Simple directions. **LIFETIME RESULTS. Guaranteed harmless. SEND NO MONEY. Just send coupon NOW.** **98c**

Harvest House, 363 Broadway, Dept. C-279, N. Y. 13, N. Y. Send **SUPERFLUOUS HAIR AND ITS REMOVAL** in plain package. On delivery I will pay postman 98 cents plus few cents postage. If not satisfied I may return it within ten days and my 98 cents will be refunded.

Name.....

Address.....

CHECK HERE if you want to save postage.

Enclose \$1.00 with coupon and we ship prepaid.

Guarantee order, \$1.25 in advance

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

WHAT'S HAPPENING TO YOU IN 1946?

Send 25c for JUNIOR Forecast, which gives detailed advice on love, marriage, business, travel, changes, plus daily predictions, how to figure your lucky number, etc. Include birthdate.

If you feel you'd like some very confidential advice state your personal problem in detail, giving birthdates of all concerned, and enclose three dollars.

Free circular on request.

JOAN BARNES

Box 788-AQ

St. Louis 1, Missouri

Let Lois Haines

Help you with your problems. Live creatively! Achieve happiness! Be successful in your personal relationships. Submit complete data for yourself and any others involved. All correspondence held strictly confidential. Fee \$2.

Write **LOIS HAINES**

P. O. Box 662

Hastings

— Nebraska

And Subscribe
Now To

HORIZON

MANLY PALMER HALL'S
OWN MAGAZINE



PHILOSOPHICAL RESEARCH SOCIETY, Inc.,
3341 Griffith Park Boulevard,
Los Angeles 27, Calif.

Enclosed is \$8.00 in payment of one year's subscription to HORIZON: The Magazine of Useful and Intelligent Living, now expanded and issued quarterly. Canada, \$4.00.

Enclosed is \$2.00 for a copy of THE SECRET DESTINY OF AMERICA. (Add 5 cents sales tax if you live in California.)

NAME

ADDRESS

CITYZONE.....

STATE

(Please print name and address)

SPIRITUAL FELLOWSHIP

(Continued from page 23)

got themselves.) Cooperate with everyone. Never try to be the big cheese, for it is full of holes. Many people who think they are holy are merely holey or filled with a masterful combination of bubbles and general disintegration.

Sixth: When looking for a mean disposition, or when we find it necessary to expend animal exuberance on something, let us look in the mirror and behold the greatest fool that ever lived, bar none; and realize that in the average case the only point wherein we excel is in the ignorance that our laurels are uncoveted.

In other words, man is a compendium of foolishness and sore spots, and he howls in five different colors when anyone hurts him. Consequently he jumps for the other fellow's face and starts something which makes it impossible for his neighbors to sleep, or his world to be at rest. Dissension, stewing, fussing, jealousy and deceit, not to forget sore-heads, are nothing more or less than the teething process of human consciousness which, while not serious, keep the individual in a fever for years.

So let us call it off. Forget it. Have a new sign painted and hung up to cover the old one which was smashed in a peace fight. Claim fraternity and brotherhood as our slogan and try to do better, realizing that any fool can start a fuss but it sometimes takes the Lord himself to step it when once started. Let us follow in the footsteps of the truly wise man who takes the sign of brotherhood away from the door and hangs it in his own heart, there to shine forth as an illuminating light through his daily actions, his thoughts, and his ideals.

It has been written that, "He who controls himself can control the world." Self-control has ever been preached by the wise men, both ancient and modern. The true age of reason is reached only when the key to self-control is found. Seek it!

HEALTH — WEALTH AND THE STARS

(Continued from page 26)

Jupiter, both of which symbolize cornucopias of good fortune, mete out their own punishment when their benefits are not handled wisely. It is almost needless to add that extravagance and free living not only affect the health, but are hardly conducive to the retention of wealth either.

It is not the planets themselves that indicate the conditions of our lives, but the manner in which we react to the influences they symbolize in our horoscopes that determines their effect.

There is still another angle to the health and wealth discussion. There is the type of individual who works hard and denies himself much to get ahead. When prosperity does come he fails to expand with it. He continues his self-denial and even increases it. Afraid that his affluence will not last, he becomes greedy for more and miserly with what he has. He apparently forgets that "you can't take it with you". This is a type that often winds up with ten thousand in the bank and stomach ulcers. Some individuals might be willing to suffer the ulcers along with the ten thousand, or so they think; but most of us, I believe, would be satisfied with half that much and a healthy body. No one can buy good health.

Good health is one of the constituents of a good life that enables us to enjoy living. We need it not only to achieve success, but also to live successfully. Thus we see that health is, indeed, a part of the sum total of our wealth, although its worth can never be estimated in actual dollars and cents.

Viewed rightly, then, health and wealth are in substance the same thing, for having one it is easy to attain the other. But of the two, by far the more important is good health, for it can hardly be replaced.

ANALYZE HANDWRITING

Qualify for Certified Grapho-Analyst Degree. New uncrowded, fascinating field of service. Gratifying earnings reported by graduates in Employment, Credit, Social Service, Police and Judicial, and Entertainment fields. Others have developed profitable private practice, full or spare time as Personal Problem and Vocational Counselors. Send for 3000 word test lesson and Grapho-Analyst. FREE.



Address A.I.G.A., Inc., 124 Noel, Mo.



WILLIAM W. LORD "SUPERMIND"

WORLD'S GREATEST
PSYCHOMETRIST

20 Successful Years of
Personal-Relations Counsel

3 PERSONAL QUESTIONS CONFIDENTIALLY ANSWERED

upon receipt of letter in your handwriting and \$1.00
LORD, 20 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. E, Chicago 4, Ill.

TELEPATHY In Search of a Lost Faculty

by
EILEEN J. GARRETT

A clear, subjective explanation of telepathy, its origin, its manifestations, and its functions.

"... can be read with enjoyment for precisely what it is; a gracious, sane, dignified contribution to the quest for the knowledge of life."—*New York Times*

264 pages

\$2.50

AWARENESS

by
EILEEN J. GARRETT

In her latest and most definitive work, the author develops her theme to that of a world approach.

"... As a contribution to the coming science of mind, *Awareness* will command the respect of all investigators and experimenters. Laymen, too, will be benefitted and inspired."—*The Chicago Sun Book Week*

308 pages

\$2.50

CREATIVE AGE PRESS

11 East 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.

Become a Doctor of
PSYCHOLOGY

Win the degree of Ps.D. Teach the secret of contentment, happiness. Solve mental worries. Experience the revelation of truth. Chartered College. Individual help. Write for FREE book.

COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL TRUTH
5153 North Clark St., Desk 3
Chicago 40, Ill.

How to Get What You Want

The difference between the one who fails to enjoy the good things of life, and the one who succeeds, cannot be a physical distinction, else the handsomest, or physically most perfect, would be the most successful.

The DIFFERENCE, therefore, MUST be mental; MUST BE IN THE MIND. Our now famed booklet, "HOW TO ENJOY ABUNDANCE," has helped a large number of men and women to overcome lack, loss, imitation, fear, worry, poverty and failure. It may do as much for you. Your copy is ready. Send 25c in coin to the address below and learn how easy it is to get what you want and need.

THE NEOLOGICAL FOUNDATION

Neolia Park, Reg. Div., Bangor, Mich.

(A non-sectarian religious society, registered by the Circuit Court of Van Buren County, Michigan. Our method is copyrighted and cannot be procured elsewhere.)

ZOSTAR

ASTROLOGY'S NEWEST MARVEL

Age old secrets of ancient Chaldea now revealed. Zostar erects your own or anyone else's Forecast by the sensational recently discovered CARTOMANCY method. No previous knowledge of astrology or cartomancy required. Nothing on the market even remotely like ZOSTAR. Produced by Film-land's famous ANTHONY ARIEL. By following simple instructions you may do your own forecast in the identical manner that has made Anthony Ariel an almost legendary figure among Hollywood's motion-picture stars. ZOSTAR is designed to enlighten you about the Past, Present and Future. Erect as many charts and as often as desired. Expensively printed 35,000-word illustrated book with complete instructions for each birthsign, together with ZOSTAR'S exclusively designed Zodiacal chart, 28-inches square, sent postpaid to any address in America for \$1.25. Foreign countries 15-cents additional. Satisfaction guaranteed.

ANTHONY ARIEL PRODUCTIONS

1114 East Eighth St., Dept. H, Los Angeles, (21), Calif.

FAILURE: SCIENCE

—(from p. 15)

The physician is interested in the health of the body, and will offer departmental advice only as an aid to restoring physical well-being. Other scientists are similar to the physician in this regard, as the dentist, the podiatrist, etc. But none is concerned with the laws of the spirit, and only a calm spirit can bring peace and happiness. All of physiology and biology is merely cataloging weights, measures and material change. There are no moral branches of Science.

Science today is in full control of our educational system, and the latter is necessarily the basis of our actions in daily life. Thus it governs our politics, from the town meeting to international affairs. If a small town or village is governed well, it is so in spite of Science; it is because the villagers know one another personally and are bound together by the laws of spirit. But even in the smallest places, materialistic envy and greed, buttressed by "scientific education", will cause equilibrium to vanish.

Our historians, too, are failures. Their books all emphasize the "progress" of the human race. Not one of them even hints that this "progress" has been the road to destruction.

I doubt there exists a more depressing environment than that which one senses in the Science reading rooms of our public libraries, going there in the full realization of the state of humankind's affairs. Tome on tome, book on book, brochure on brochure, magazines on magazines—all failures. Great names as authors, imposing lists of titles, an impressive assortment of sciences—all failures. Title pages boast of doctorates and faculty memberships; our most respected colleges and universities are represented—all failures. Think the name of the world's greatest university and you think of the world's greatest citadel of failure. Nowhere on our planet is there an institution of Science capable of causing contentment to flow into the heart of a

man, a woman or a child. Throughout the world are beautiful examples of architecture housing scientists and their records that have brought discontent and unhappiness to all the Earth.

The branch of Science which has to do with the biggest things, the longest distances, the most magnificent sights, the glory of the firmament, the vastness of the universe—is astronomy; and the worst of all failures are the astronomers. In illumined books and gorgeous planetaria, they give us facts and present vistas of marvel, awaken our awe and arouse reverence—then drop us like clods of earth. The “why” they create in our minds is not satisfied. They dare not supply the answer, for to assign rhyme and reason to the orderliness of the skies would be astrology. Astrology is a spiritual subject, to be shunned by subjects of the Shapleys. We are told God can do no damning because there is no God. But scientists can do their own damning, and by them astrology long ago was damned. Quite without knowing it, they have done an even more thorough job of damning Science itself. The Bible, always the world’s best selling book, is replete with instructive references to astrology, but the masses must be taught to disbelieve, Religion being the “opiate of the people”. Have no faith in God, for there is no God. (Have faith in scientists!)

The time has arrived to return to Holy Writ; its teachings, revelations and admonitions. Science had better turn to Religion and beg forgiveness—and Religion had better make a clean breast of it and confess it has been dabbling in “science” a bit too much itself. True Science and true Religion working together as partners (as astrologers have so often stated before) can effect that sorely needed improvement in the field of statesmanship that could save mankind. And the field of astrology is a good one on which to meet. The last chapter of the Good Book tells us the Twelve Fruits (twelve signs of the zodiac) are available for the healing of the nations.



**MAKE BIG MONEY with
Swedish Massage**

Women and Men, 18 to 50
Learn This Profession in 90
Days at Home

Earnings in the health-giving profession of Swedish Massage run as high as \$50 to \$75 per week or even higher. Large full time incomes from doctors, hospitals, sanatoriums and clubs, but many prefer to open private practice offices or make good money in spare time. You can qualify by training in your own home and win your Diploma, Anatomy charts and \$2-page Illustrated Book FREE. Write today.

THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE
DEPT. 698C 100 E. OHIO ST. CHICAGO 11

Florence Moner, Ps.D.

Problem Analyst—Numerologist
Special Problem Service,

3 Questions \$1.00
Year's Forecast and

4 Questions \$2.00

Send full name at birth and birthdate. Also date of those concerned with problems, if possible.

(Individual work, no printing.)

Address:

Florence Moner, Ps.D.

P. O. Box 352

Toledo 2, Ohio

MADAM RUTH

Born with the gift of psychometry. . . .
For years I have been able to help people overcome their worries. . . . I will answer three questions, and give you my impression of your life-course covering the next six months. . . . The fee is \$2. . . . Address your letter to Madam Ruth, 80 So. Main St., Gardner, Mass. . . . Do not forget to enclose your date of birth; also your description.

Free for Asthma During Winter

If you suffer with those terrible attacks of Asthma when it is cold and damp; if raw, wintry winds make you choke as if each gasp for breath was the very last; if restful sleep is impossible because of the struggle to breathe; if you feel the disease is slowly wearing your life away, don't fail to send at once to the Frontier Asthma Co. for a free trial of a remarkable method. No matter where you live or whether you have any faith in any remedy under the Sun, send for this free trial. If you have suffered for a lifetime and tried everything you could learn of without relief; even if you are utterly discouraged, do not abandon hope but send today for this free trial. It will cost you nothing. Address

Frontier Asthma Co.,
402 Niagara Street

615-S Frontier Bldg.
Buffalo 1, New York

Want to FIND YOURSELF? . . .
the REAL YOU?

Want LARGER Income?



works." DR. TIBOLT, 74P Phila. 20, Pa.

Want to FIND YOURSELF . . . the REAL YOU, your Best Abilities and Hidden Opportunities to "advance years in months" financially? I've helped hundreds. They say: "At last a system that works."

HOW TO BUILD HEALTHY NERVES

If you desire to overcome "NERVES," Fear, Fatigue, Insomnia and other distressing nervous symptoms; if you desire to build Energy, Self-Confidence, Health, Success; write for information regarding my practical, scientific Educational Course, "The Mastery of Nerves."

DR. CLAUDE C. HECKMAN

Suite 716-719L Shafer Building
Seattle 1, Washington

YOUR ASTROLOGY

- Horary Questions—50c—(More detailed \$1).
Birth Chart Analysis and Forecast—\$3 to \$25.
Monthly Service—detailed analysis of all cycles—per month—\$3—per year \$30.
Chart Comparison—\$1 per chart.
Birth Charts Erected—50c—Send date, place, time of birth.

JAMES GIVENS ALLEN

28½ S. 7th St., Upper Rear Apt., Terre Haute, Ind.

PROFESSIONAL COURSE IN MIND READING

SPIRIT WRITING, ETC.

EARN MONEY IN ANY CROWD

- . . . Call names of strangers.
 - . . . Tell unspoken questions.
- Complete Course \$1.00

NORMAN

P.O. Box 341-D, San Bernardino, Calif.

ASTROLOGY — RELIGIONS

(Continued from page 19)

trology come to life. Over every synagogue we see the Star of David, an astrological symbol cherished by the ancients long before David was born, as the cross was used before Christ came into the world. It is easy for the astrologer to determine why David chose this star as the Grand Symbol. It is nothing other than the Earth Triangle of astrology combined with the Water Triangle, but it has far greater symbolic power than merely to suggest two elements. The one triangle focuses on Capricorn, or High Government; the other spreads upward from Cancer, or Man Government. Its great message is another way of stating the famous "four words" of Pythagoras: *As Above, So Below*. Or, better stated as suggested by Juda's Star, "God will come down to Man if Man will go up to God." This concept makes of the Orthodox Jew's very life, day by day, one grand religious expression. His tabernacle is beautifully attuned to the glorious firmament. The twelve jewels on the ancient High Priest's robe were reminders of the orderliness of the Twelve Signs of God's Law, and the Twelve Tribes of Israel were named for them. The seven-lighted candles are the Sun, Moon and five visible planets Mercury, Venus, Mars, Jupiter and Saturn.

The Jewish day begins at sundown, a powerful astrological choice. At sundown the Sun leaves the eighth house, the "house of death", and enters the seventh, the "house of brotherly love". There is a beautiful parallel between this "day-beginning" and the Jewish "year-beginning". *Rosh Hashanah*, or New Year's, is generally celebrated in September when the Moon is in Libra nearest the time when the Sun enters that sign—and Libra is the Sign of Brotherly Love. The Jewish "leap year" sometimes results in the celebration coming in October, but the Moon is always in Libra. Refer to your ephemeris for last year

(1945) and you will find the greater part of the Moon's transit of Libra occurred on September 8 and 9, with the Sun's ingress on the 24th. If you remember, *Rosh Hashanah* was observed on September 8 and 9. Too, the feast of *Pesach*, or Passover, begins when the Moon is in Libra, and lasts a week, or a day for each of the seven lights (Sun, Moon and five visible planets).

On entering a Roman Catholic church recently, I was delighted to see the Star of David nicely centered in one of the stained glass windows—and many other astrological symbols did I find. The presentation in symbolic form of the four evangelists I mentioned as being in the Greek Cathedral, I also saw in a Roman Church, and it was placed right on the pulpit. The altar displayed two sets of seven-lighted candles, one on each side of a crucifix, set in such a way as to suggest a triangle. These fourteen lights are equalled by the Fourteen Stations of the Cross, the basis of somber Lenten Services. No doubt the number 14 is in

some manner correspondent to the day and night thrones of the Sun, Moon and five planets, two for each of which produce the 14. I happened to pick up a volume in one of the pews, a prayer book titled "St. Andrew's Missal". Its forward pages listed a complete church calendar for the year. Imagine my pleasure when I noticed each month headed with a symbol of an astrological sign! During January the Sun enters Aquarius, as we all know; and in this missal (the word means "book of prayers for the Mass"), the Aquarius symbol is over January, Pisces over February, Aries over March, and so on month by month and sign by sign for the entire year. The Catholics celebrate the Virgin's immaculate conception on December 8th, when the Sun is exactly in the middle of the religious sign Sagittarius; and they celebrate her birth nine months later, on September 8th, when the Sun is exactly in the middle of the sign Virgo.

Among the Protestant churches we find the High Anglicans so close to the

"How I Became a Hotel Hostess"



Myra Banks Becomes Hostess Though Without Previous Hotel Experience

"Dissatisfied with my humdrum routine work, I sent for the

Lewis School's book. Shortly afterwards, I enrolled. Now Hostess of this beautiful resort hotel, earning a splendid salary. I get as much fun out of the gay parties and sparkling entertainment I plan and supervise as do the guests. All thanks to Lewis Home Study, Leisure Time Training."

"How I Stepped into a Big Pay Hotel Job"



Ivor Billberg, Electric Company Manager, Becomes Traveling Manager of Hotel Chain Though Without Previous Hotel Experience.

"Though I had a comparatively good position, I realized that I could not go any further. Seeing a Lewis advertisement, I decided to inquire. Later, I enrolled. Now I have become the Traveling Manager of a Hotel Chain. I have not only increased my pay, but have ever-increasing opportunities. I owe my success to Lewis."

STEP INTO A WELL-PAID HOTEL POSITION

Well-paid, important positions and a sound substantial future await trained men and women in the hotel, club and institutional field. Lewis graduates "making good" as managers, assistant managers, executive housekeepers, hostesses and in 55 other types of well-paid positions. Record-breaking travel means greater opportunities than ever.

Previous experience proved unnecessary in this business where you are not dropped because you are over 40. Lewis Training qualifies you at home in spare time.

FREE book describes this fascinating field and explains how you are registered FREE of extra

cost in the Lewis National Placement Service. Mail the coupon TODAY!

VETERANS: This course is available under Govt. auspices to discharged veterans, if qualified under the G.I. Bill.

Lewis Hotel Training School
Room HC-1661
Washington 7, D. C.



Send me your Free Book. I want to know how to qualify for a well-paid position at home, in my spare time.

Name
Address
City Zone State

Here Is the Surprise Of Your Life!

Psychometry is NOT the product of the imagination. It is NOT a subject for the foolish and superstitious. *It is accepted by many educated persons as one of the most absorbing phases of psychic ability.* The Universal Dictionary, Standard American edition, tells us this in its definition of PSYCHOMETRY: ". . . the unexplained knowledge, exhibited by certain mediums and psychic persons, of absent and unknown persons when handling physical objects that have been in contact with them or belonged to them."

Psychometry may be mysterious and even unexplainable—but it is present in the supernormal mental processes of those gifted.

FLORENCE

In an issue of ASTROLOGY GUIDE appeared an article entitled, "We Observe a True Psychic." It concerned the well-known psychometrist FLORENCE, and brought so many letters of inquiry, both to the office of the magazine and to Florence herself, that she has decided to minister to a wider circle of friends by mail. For over twenty years this psychic has been helping people of all walks of life at home and at meetings.

This Is Your Opportunity!

As the above definition points out, the psychometrist *must* have a personal article which has been close to the inquirer. Florence prefers a lock of your hair, but a simple article will do, such as a bobby pin, collar button or the like. Send something you do not require to have returned. Ask three questions, about anything. If question is about another person, send something of that person's.

Test Her Yourself!

Her fee is only three dollars. She is not giving up her personal interviews, so you may have to wait fifteen days for a reply—but the service will surely be worth the waiting! Here is her address:

FLORENCE

67A State Road—Edgewater, N. J.

IMPORTANT!—Include stamped and addressed envelope with your remittance . . . All questions answered at your own risk . . . No medical advice given, and Florence reserves the right to refuse to answer any question which in her opinion would involve the government or any governmental office. Send nothing of value, for Florence does not assume responsibility of articles lost in the mails. The name "Florence" is a registered trade-name, and legal action will be taken against anyone using it in connection with psychometry. Not permitted to answer questions about missing service men.

Roman Catholics that, were it not for the difference in language used in the services, one could hardly tell the difference. Astrological symbols abound in their churches. Many other Protestant denominations have astrology all about them in their places of worship. Every Christian church of whatever sect celebrates Christmas on December 25th, and every astrology student knows this date marks the beginning of the Sun's upward swing in the zodiac, when it leaves the tropic of Capricorn on its slow journey toward the tropic of Cancer. The "first day of Capricorn" is the first day of Winter—the shortest day of the year. As the Sun begins its upward travel, our Earth is given more light; and so on Christmas we celebrate the Birth of the New Light on Earth. Also, the Twelve Apostles of Christ are symbolic of the Twelve Signs.

The very first and very last chapters of the Bible contain powerful astrological verse. In Genesis I-14 we read: And God said, "Let there be lights in the firmament of the heaven, to divide the day from the night; and let them be for SIGNS, and for seasons, and for days, and years." In Revelation XXII-2 it is told us that, "On either side of the river was there the tree of life, which bare TWELVE MANNER OF FRUITS, and yielded her fruit every month; and the leaves of the tree were for the HEALING OF THE NATIONS." Thus does St. John admonish the nations to turn to the celestial laws, the twelve signs of the zodiac, if they would have peace.

The astrologer in America chooses as his greatest religious astrological symbol, the Pyramid on the Great Seal of the United States showing the All-Seeing Eye of God hovering over us in divine protection; and by no means is the least of this protection the guardianship over all our citizens in the right to worship the Almighty according to their individual lights and consciences. There is very little difference between us, as astrology students can testify.

Would You Gamble 3¢ to win HAPPINESS?

THREE CENTS—the price of a postage stamp—is not much of a gamble, and the stakes are high!

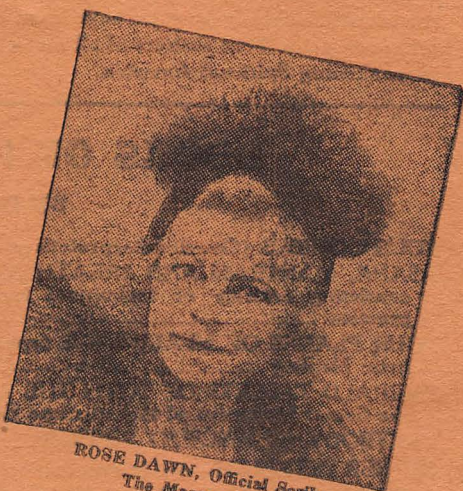
If you are discontented, unhappy, not getting ahead . . . if you are worried about rising living costs and what you are going to do when the war is over . . . if you want to feel equal to other people mentally and financially . . . then you will want to know something about the easy to use principles of self-improvement taught by the Mayan Order. Many people who have used this secret system claim wonderful improvement in mind power. Some give credit to Mayan teachings for helping gain new love from wives or husbands. Many say that now, for the first time, they can face the future with confidence and without fear. Others tell of astonishing new health.

The Mayan Order is a secret brotherhood which bases its teachings on the traditional wisdom of that mysterious race of astrologers and temple builders, the ancient Mayans of Mexico and Central America. They deal with the problem of making PRAYERS work; how to use your subconscious mind, and thousands of other practical, helpful suggestions.

If you are an average man or woman who is in a rut financially and mentally, the cost of a postage stamp may alter your whole life. All you're gambling is 3¢—so you can't lose.

The Mayan Order will be glad to send a copy of their FREE book, *Mayan Mysteries*, which explains Mayan teachings. It tells of the surprising accomplishments of your own mind and how to put cosmic power on YOUR side. There is no obligation in mailing the coupon. You decide for yourself what to do after you read the FREE book, *Mayan Mysteries*. Don't just sit and wait and wish for a better life—DO SOMETHING. Mail the coupon NOW.

THE MAYAN ORDER
BOX 2710, DEPT. 236
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS



ROSE DAWN, Official Scribe
The Mayan Order

Rose Dawn, brilliant radio personality known to millions, wants others to benefit from Mayanry as she has done!

JUST MAIL COUPON

... SEND NO MONEY

THE MAYAN ORDER, Box 2710
Dept. 236, San Antonio, Texas

I want you to show me what the Mayan Order has actually done for others. Please send me your FREE book. This places me under no obligation whatever.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

"Shamballa"

Doreal, founder of the Brotherhood of the White Temple, studied for years under the Great Tibetan Adepts and the Hindu Masters of Wisdom. He was permitted to enter Shamballa, the Sacred Retreat of the Elder Brothers of the Great White Lodge and drink of the fountain of their wisdom. He has founded a Temple in America from which the mighty wisdom of the Adepts concerning the Universal Spirit and Life is to be disseminated to the western world. At last the western seeker for wisdom can receive the instruction of the Great Ones from a teacher instructed by the Adepts without traveling to the far East. If sincerely interested write Doreal for a free brochure, "A Message to the Seeker." You are cordially invited to visit our beautiful Temple in Denver. Ask how you can form a study group in your own community. Already groups have been formed in many leading cities of this and other countries. True seekers of all races, beliefs, and schools are invited to cooperate in awakening Spiritual America.

BOOKS OF INSTRUCTION

BY DOREAL

FOUR GOSPELS (Occult Interpretation)—2 Volumes.....	\$9.00
ASANA, MANTRAM AND BREATH SCIENCE—An 8½x11 typescript book consisting entirely of technique; including ten day Hindu rejuvenation practice	\$3.00
FOUR PLANES OF HEALING—A typescript textbook of Spiritual and Magnetic Healing	\$3.00
EMERALD TABLETS OF TOTH THE ATLANTEAN—A Prose Poem on the Secret Mysteries of Atlantis and Egypt.....	\$2.00
TEXTBOOK OF ANCIENT WISDOM.....	\$2.00
SEPHER YETZIRAH—An Interpretation of the Primary Book of the Kabbala.....	\$2.00
SYMBOLISM OF THE GREAT PYRAMID.....	\$1.00
SPIRITUAL POWER AND MAGNETIC HEALING.....	\$1.00
MASTERS, VISIBLE AND INVISIBLE.....	\$1.00
INSTRUCTIONS OF A MASTER TO HIS CHELA.....	\$1.00
COSMOGONY AND COSMOLOGY.....	\$1.00
VITAMINS AND ELEMENTS.....	\$.50
RITUAL AND CEREMONY.....	\$.50
REINCARNATION	\$.50
OCCULT SYMBOLS	\$.50
ATOMIC BOMB AND CIVILIZATION.....	\$.50
ASTRO-CHEMICAL ANALYSIS.....	\$.25
SYMBOLISM OF THE LIFE OF JESUS.....	\$.25
AUTHENTIC ST. GERMAIN.....	\$.25
SYMBOLISM OF THE GREAT SEAL OF THE U. S. A.....	\$.25
SCIENCE OF HEALTH.....	\$.25
AMERICA'S FUTURE.....	\$.25
METAPHYSICAL POEMS.....	\$.25
GEORGE WASHINGTON'S VISION.....	\$.10
METAPHYSICS DEFINED.....	\$.10

Brotherhood of the White Temple

Dept. C

1600 Logan St.

Denver (5)

Colorado

"Ancient Wisdom Secrets"

Doreal, founder of the Brotherhood, invites all true seekers of Divine Wisdom and Truth to write for his Free Book, "A Message to the Seeker," in which he tells how you may gain access to the mighty secrets of the wisdom teachers of the Mystic Brotherhoods. No obligations of any kind. When in Denver visit our Temple and receive Peace.

LITTLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

BY DOREAL

THE COMING AVATAR	25c
THE GOLDEN AGE AND THE COMING OF THE MASTERS TO AMERICA	25c
MESSIAH AGGADOTH—A PROPHECY TWO THOUSAND YEARS OLD	25c
THE SECRET OF TRUE PRAYER	25c
THE OCCULT ANATOMY OF MAN, THE ASTRAL PLANE AND DIVINE POWER	25c
THE SECRET TEACHINGS OF JESUS	25c
PERSONAL MAGNETISM	25c
HOW TO LIVE IN HARMONY WITH DIVINE LAW	25c
SHAMBALLA OF THE GREAT WHITE LODGE	25c
REINCARNATION	25c
THE GREAT MASTERS OF THE HIMALAYAS	25c
THE SPINAL BRAIN AND HEALTH	25c
SOME PREVIOUS INCARNATIONS OF JESUS AND THE UNKNOWN PERIOD OF HIS LIFE	25c
PERSONAL EXPERIENCES AMONG THE MASTERS AND GREAT ADEPTS IN TIBET	25c
THE FIVE GREAT INITIATIONS AS SYMBOLIZED IN THE LIFE OF THE MASTER JESUS	25c
ASTRAL PROJECTION AND HOW TO ACCOMPLISH IT	25c
MYSTERY OF MT. SHASTA	25c
MYSTERY OF THE GOBI	25c
POLAR PARADISE	25c
THE INNER EARTH	25c
WISDOM OF THE KABBALA	25c
MYSTERY TEACHINGS OF THE SECOND COMING OF THE CHRIST	25c
MANY THAT ARE NOW LIVING SHALL NEVER DIE	25c
MAN'S HIGHER SELF, HIS SUTLE BODIES AND HOW THEY INFLUENCE HIS LIFE	25c
DIVINE HEALING	25c
THE RETURN OF THE GODS TO AMERICA	25c
SECRET TEACHINGS OF THE HIMALAYAN GURUS	25c
THE PERFECT WAY	25c
THE TEN LOST TRIBES OF ISRAEL	25c
MAN AND THE MYSTIC UNIVERSE	25c
THE MASTER KEY	25c
THE WORLD WAR AND REINCARNATION	25c
MAITREYA, LORD OF THE WORLD	25c
SPIRITUAL ALCHEMISTRY AND ITS RELATIONSHIP TO SPIRITUAL HEALING	25c
WEBS OF DESTINY	25c
THE SOUL AND ITS NATURE	25c
CREATION AND THE FALL OF MAN—A KABBALISTIC LESSON	25c
THE GREAT TEMPLE	25c
ADAM AND THE PRE-ADAMITES	25c
MATERIAL INHARMONY AND HOW TO OVERCOME IT	25c

Any five for \$1.00 or the entire forty books for only \$7.00 postpaid.

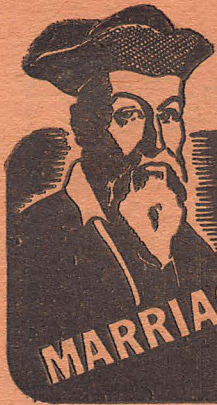
Brotherhood of the White Temple

Dept. C

1600 Logan St.

Denver (5)

Colorado



What's Worrying YOU?

MARRIAGE ?

HEALTH ?

MONEY ?

HOME ?

I WILL PREPARE YOUR ASTROLOGICAL FORECAST FOR 12 MONTHS!

Are you really getting the most out of Astrology? Are you equipped to tell in advance when your money affairs will be under good influences, so that you may get ready for great improvement? Can you tell in advance when your marriage angle might be endangered? Would you like to know when your health curve may bend downward, in order to be in good health by avoiding risks and mistakes? Surely you would like to know how to keep your home life happy—what to do and when to do it! Every department of your life is enlivened at one time or another during every year, favorably or adversely—money, travel, friends, home, romance, health, business, general reputation. **FORTUNATE IS HE WHO KNOWS NATURE'S PERIODS IN ALL HIS AFFAIRS!** Just like the farmer who knows when to plant the right seed and when to reap the harvest, so the man equipped with an astrological guide knows when to begin, when to hurry on and when to stop—in everything that concerns his well being and happiness. **YOU MAY HAVE THAT GOOD FORTUNE! I HAVE PREPARED A NEW FORECAST DESIGNED TO DO ALL THAT FOR YOU, based on the CHALDEAN CHART.**

twelve months, it also shows the mystic influences of the ancient Egyptian Tarot Cards. Starting with an analysis of the more important influences of your life, the **WILBUR ADAMS FORECAST** covers love affairs, domestic interests, employment finances, marriage, travel, opportunities and many other personal problems. It reveals what affairs in your life have powerful planetary influences behind them that urge you on to success. It tells when these influences are strongest. *It may help you clear up many doubts about the future that are in your mind right now!* In addition it includes an interpretation showing your Major Arcana Tarot Card and Number, as well as carefully selected dates that have an important bearing on your future. Each month has its own Minor Tarot Card and explanation and all the planets that are at work are named and explained. Your forecast covers **TWELVE FULL MONTHS** beginning at time of your order.

HOW CAN YOU GET THIS FORECAST?

I have spent many years studying the methods believed to have been used by ancient astrologers—Astrology and all the forms of mysticism. From this vast experience has come my **PREDICTIVE CHART**. It is new, original, unlike any other chart you have ever received anywhere. The **CHART**, together with the **FORECAST**, is based on your birth date (be sure to state the year of birth). It is a unique guide, designed to help you, enlighten you and bring success and happiness to you. Despite the tremendous amount of research and detail that goes into the work, I am now offering you this unusual service at the rate of only \$1.00—and so confident am I that you will be pleased that I offer it under a money-back guarantee. **DON'T WAKE UP WHEN IT'S TOO LATE. ORDER NOW! THIS SERVICE MAY PROVE THE TURNING POINT IN YOUR LIFE!**

WHAT DOES YOUR FORECAST REVEAL?

Not only does this new kind of forecast foretell astrological trends applying to your chart during the next

I GUARANTEE THIS FORECAST TO BE DIFFERENT FROM ANY YOU HAVE EVER HAD. YOU MUST BE COMPLETELY SATISFIED—OR YOUR MONEY BACK—WILBUR ADAMS

\$1.00

At No Extra Cost To You...

To Readers of This Magazine
 To all who send in their coupons properly completed I will send a beautiful reproduction of **THE TWELVE ASTROLOGICAL ADMONITIONS**, suitable for framing. Place it on your living room wall, or in your office. **IT IS A GREAT GUIDE TO A COMPLETELY SUCCESSFUL LIFE!**
SEND THE COUPON NOW!

.....
 Wilbur Adams, Dept. AG-48
 P. O. Box 120, Station F, New York, N. Y.
 I am enclosing one dollar for which please send me my **ASTROLOGICAL CHART AND FORECAST** as outlined in your advertisement. I can examine this for five days and if after this time I am not fully satisfied with it, it is understood that I can return the forecast and receive a one dollar refund.
 Birth date: MONTH.....DATE.....YEAR.....
 Name
 Address
 City State.....
 P.S. Send your money back coupon with this coupon.

"I TALKED WITH GOD"

(OH YES, I DID)

and the world knows what happened as a result of that talk with God, for a strange new Power came into my life. After 42 years of horrible sickening failure, life took on a very much brighter hue. And it will for you too, when you learn the secret of talking direct to God. The whole world is waiting for this revelation of the simplicity with which God can be contacted, and the POWER OF GOD used. It's amazing.

Try to imagine what YOUR LIFE would be like, if you knew how



Rt. Rev. Frank B. Robinson, D.D., Ph.D.

to talk with God. You can't . . . can you? Well let me tell you this — the shackles of defeat which now bind you, will go a-shimmering, and your every waking moment will throb and pulsate with the greatest Spiritual Power you have ever imagined. And all this is for you —NOW.

I won't say much more to you now. But I do want you to write me for more particulars about this sensational religious discovery. You will . . . won't you? Just a letter, or perhaps a post-card. And address it as follows, and FREE information will come to you by return mail. But write . . . NOW for we are working at capacity here in Moscow. Our own printing presses are printing over 300,000 sheets of this FREE information daily. So get your card to us NOW. Here is where you write:

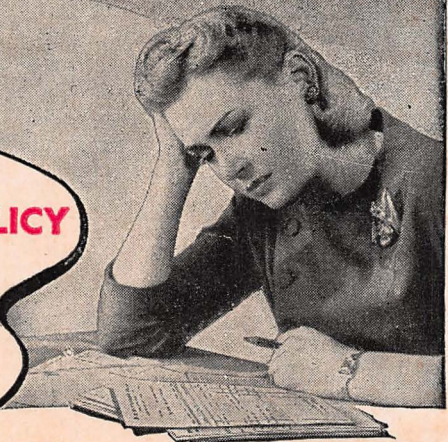
THE RIGHT REVEREND FRANK B. ROBINSON, D.D., Ph.D.

Dept. M-31, Moscow, Idaho

Advt. Copyright 1944 The Psychiana Religion.

\$100 Monthly IF SICK or INJURED!

Plus HOSPITAL
BILLS PAID!



AMAZING NEW
GOLD SEAL POLICY
PROVIDES *All* THIS PROTECTION
FOR JUST
\$1 A MONTH

**CASH BENEFITS BIG
ENOUGH To Be WORTHWHILE!**

SICKNESS BENEFITS!

Policy pays for loss of time due to sickness, a regular monthly income for as long as 3 months, up to.....

\$100.00 PER MO.

ACCIDENT BENEFITS!

Policy pays for accident disability at rate up to \$100 per month, for as long as 24 months, or

\$2400.00

ACCUMULATED CASH!

Policy pays for accidental loss of life, limb or sight up to \$4,000, accumulated to.....

\$6000.00

**PLUS SICKNESS, ACCIDENT
and MATERNITY
HOSPITALIZATION PLAN**

Policy pays "hospitalization benefits" for sickness, accident or maternity, including hospital room at rate of \$5.00 per day, operating room, anaesthesia, drugs, dressings, laboratory, X-ray, oxygen tent and other services, even ambulance service. Total hospital benefits as specified to over.....

\$650.00

The SERVICE LIFE INSURANCE CO.
486-F Service Life Building OMAHA 2, NEBRASKA

CASH for Almost Every Emergency!

Now, added millions can afford all-around insurance protection. Here is a combination SICKNESS, ACCIDENT & HOSPITALIZATION policy for just a dollar a month that pays in strict accordance with its provisions for ANY and ALL accidents, ALL the common sicknesses, even non-confining illness and minor injuries. It pays disability benefits from the very first day. *NO waiting period!* NO this is not the usual "limited" policy. It's an extra-liberal policy that provides quick cash to replace lost income, pay doctor and hospital bills, for medicines and other pressing demands for cash that invariably come when sickness or accident strikes.

**POLICY ISSUED *By Mail* AT BIG SAVINGS!
NO MEDICAL EXAMINATION!**

Ages 15 to 69. Actual policy sent by mail for 10 Days Free Examination. NO cost! NO obligation! NO salesman will call! See this policy and judge for yourself. It's the protection you need and should have at a price you can afford. Just mail coupon below! But do it today. Tomorrow might be too late!



FREE 10-DAY INSPECTION COUPON

The SERVICE LIFE INSURANCE CO.
486-F Service Life Bldg., Omaha 2, Nebraska
SEND without cost or obligation your extra-liberal "Gold Seal" \$1-A-MONTH Policy for 10 Days' Free Inspection.

NAME.....
ADDRESS..... AGE.....
CITY..... STATE.....
BENEFICIARY.....